

RESOLUTION NO. 22015

Background

The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (“Tollway”) advertised for sealed bids on Contract I-19-4715 for Building Demolition on the Elgin O’Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490). The lowest responsive and responsible bidder on Contract No. I-19-4715 is Enlight Contracting, LLC in the amount of \$942,000.00.

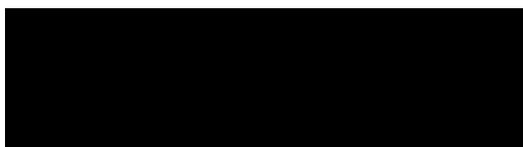
Resolution

Contract No. I-19-4715 is awarded to Enlight Contracting, LLC in the amount of \$942,000.00, subject to all required approvals, the contractor satisfying applicable DBE, financial and all other contract award requirements, and execution of all contract documents by the bidder and the Tollway.

The Chairman/Chief Executive Officer of the Tollway is authorized to execute the aforementioned Contract, subject to the approval of the General Counsel and the Chief Financial Officer, and the Chief Financial Officer is authorized to issue warrants in payment thereof.

If the bidder fails to satisfy the contract award requirements, the Executive Director is authorized to approve an award to the next lowest responsible bidder, in accordance with the applicable contract award requirements, and execution of all contract documents by the bidder and the Tollway. The Chairman/Chief Executive Officer of the Tollway is authorized to execute any contract awarded to the next lowest bidder, subject to the approval of the General Counsel and the Chief Financial Officer, and the Chief Financial Officer is authorized to issue warrants in payment thereof.

Approved by:

A large black rectangular redaction box covering the signature of the Chairman.

Chairman

RETURN WITH BID

SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE

CONTRACT I-19-4715

**ELGIN O'HARE WESTERN ACCESS
TOLLWAY (I-490)**

BUILDING DEMOLITION

**EAST GREEN STREET
BENSENVILLE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS**



Illinois Tollway
2700 Ogden Avenue Downers Grove, IL 60515

VOLUME I

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

**ADDENDUM NO. 2
TO
CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS
FOR CONTRACT I-19-4715
ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY**

Date: 3/20/2020

For which proposals will be received by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority at its offices, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 until 10:30:00 A.M. local time, **March 27, 2020**.

NOTICE OF REVISION TO CONTRACT

NOTES:

1. **The Bid opening date has been revised.** Sealed proposals for the above numbered Contract will be received by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority at its offices, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, **March 27, 2020**, at which the Proposals will be opened, and the bids read aloud. Replace SBSA A-1 with the attached page SBSA A-1R. Replace P-1 with attached page P-1R.

CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

CHANGES TO THE ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BID

Change #1 Contract Requirements, Volume I, Advertisement, replace page SBSA A-1 with page SBSA A-1R (attached), and Contract Requirements, Volume I, Proposal, replace page P-1 with page P-1R (attached). These replacements contain the following revisions:

- 1.1. Revised SBSA A-1 bid opening date from March 26, 2020 to March 27, 2020.
- 1.2. Revised P-1 bid opening date from March 26, 2020 to March 27, 2020.

END OF ADDENDUM CHANGES

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BIDS

Bid Schedule and Information for

CONTRACT NO: I-19-4715

SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE

Sealed Bids for the above numbered contract as described below will be received by the Illinois Tollway at its offices, at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, **March 27, 2020**, at which time the Bids will be opened and the bids read aloud.

An **optional pre-bid meeting** is scheduled for February 27, 2020 at the Central Administration Building in Downers Grove, at 2700 Ogden Avenue. The meeting will be held in Conference Room Engineering Conference Room 175 at 1:00 PM.

An **optional site visit** is scheduled for February 28, 2020 at Aaron Equipment in Bensenville at 735 E. Green Street at 9:00 a.m.

The work to be done under this contract shall begin or about July 13, 2020. All work shall be completed by December 23, 2020. The location of services to be performed on the North-South bypass of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Corridor from Mile Post 1.20 to Mile Post 1.55, in Bensenville, DuPage County, Illinois. The scope of work shall consist of the following: Commercial and industrial building board up services, site clearing and grading, erosion and sediment control, environmental testing for asbestos, lead, or other regulated substances and removal and remediation (as necessary), building demolition, pavement removal, topsoil and seeding, mowing, temporary /permanent fencing, trees and tree stump removal, maintenance of traffic during construction, utility disconnection and removal and other ancillary removals as required.

Bidders are also required to be registered, or submit evidence of application, with the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR).

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Illinois Tollway in connection with this solicitation may be required to be reported to the Procurement Policy Board as required by law. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State employees regarding a procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

All bids must be on forms prescribed by the Illinois Tollway and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the contract documents. Copies of the plans, special provisions, bid forms and other contract documents for this contract are available from BHFx Digital Imaging and can be viewed and/or ordered for purchase by visiting the On-line Plan Room via www.illinoistollwaybidding.com. Copies of the current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications to the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction can be purchased directly from BHFx Digital Imaging. The current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications may also be viewed in the 'Doing Business' section on the Tollway website. Current Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions can be viewed and purchased from the Illinois Department of Transportation website. Electronic copies of the contract documents are also available on compact disk (CD) from BHFx Digital Imaging. Copies are in a portable document format (PDF). **Bidders with questions or in need of assistance in purchasing contract documents are to contact a BHFx Digital Imaging, Customer Service Representative at 630-393-0777, ask for the Plan Room.**

Questions pertaining to the intent of the contract documents may be sent to the Illinois Tollway, attention mnashif@getipass.com, to be received no later than 2:00 p.m. local time on March 6, 2020.

A completed Questionnaire and a statement of current contractual obligations on forms supplied by the Illinois Tollway will be required from all Bidders. Each Bid must be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty in the amount of five (5%) per cent of the total amount shown in the Bid for the contract. The Bid Guaranty shall be in the form of an acceptable bid bond or a bank draft, certified check or cashier's check drawn on a solvent bank made payable to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

Award of the above contract, if any award be made, will be to the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder or Bidders. The Illinois Tollway reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, to waive technicalities, or cancel the solicitation.

COPIES OF PLANS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, BID FORMS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THE TOLLWAY CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

DATE: February 20, 2020

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

BID

CONTRACT NO. I-19-4715

Bids will be received by The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority at its offices, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515 until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, **March 27, 2020**, and immediately thereafter publicly opened and read aloud.

TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY:

The undersigned hereby proposes to perform: Commercial and industrial building board up services, site clearing and grading, erosion and sediment control, environmental testing for asbestos, lead, or other regulated substances and removal and remediation (as necessary), building demolition, pavement removal, topsoil and seeding, mowing, temporary /permanent fencing, trees and tree stump removal, maintenance of traffic during construction, utility disconnection and removal and other ancillary removals as required.

The services will be performed within the: North-South bypass of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Corridor from Mile Post 1.20 to Mile Post 1.55, in Bensenville, DuPage County, Illinois.

The undersigned declares that the Advertisement for Sealed Bids, Instructions to Bidders, this Bid Form, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Plans, Addenda to the foregoing (if any), form of Agreement, forms of Contract Bonds, and other exhibits (if any), on file at the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority have been carefully examined, and that the undersigned has inspected in detail the site of the proposed Work, and familiarized itself with all of the conditions affecting the contract, and that has satisfied itself as to The Work to be done and the conditions under which it must be carried out, and understands that in submitting this bid waives all rights to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.

The undersigned hereby tenders this Bid to construct and complete said Work in accordance with the Plans, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications (if any), and the accompanying Special Provisions now on file in the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, and the following addenda issued thereto:

Addendum No. _____	Date _____

The undersigned further agrees to furnish all necessary transportation, machinery, equipment, tools, labor and other means of construction; and to do all the work and to furnish all of the materials specified in the contract in the manner and at the times prescribed under the supervision and direction of the Tollway or its authorized representatives, for the lump sums and unit prices quoted in the following Schedule of Prices:

**ADDENDUM NO. 1
TO
CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS
FOR CONTRACT I-19-4715
ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY**

Date: 3/17/2020

For which proposals will be received by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority at its offices, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 until 10:30:00 A.M. local time, **March 26, 2020**

NOTICE OF REVISION TO CONTRACT

NOTES:

1. The following revised Special Provision pages are included in the Contract with this Addendum:
Volume II: J-iiR, J-6R, J-43R, and J-66R.
2. The following new Special Provision page is included in the Contract with this Addendum:
Volume II: J-43A.
3. The following revised Contract Drawings are included in this Addendum:
Volume 1 – Drawings 4 and 5.
4. The minutes and sign-in sheet from the Optional Pre-Bid Meeting held on February 27, 2020 are included in this Addendum.
5. The minutes and sign-in sheet from the Optional Site Walk Through Meeting held on February 28, 2020 are included in this Addendum.
6. Responses to Request for Information received from the Plan Holders are included in this Addendum.

CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Change #1 Contract Requirements, Volume II, replace page J-ii with page J-iiR. This replacement contains the following revisions (attached):

- 1.1. Revised page numbers to S.P. BUILDING REMOVAL.

Change #2 Contract Requirements, Volume II, replace page J-6 with page J-6R. This replacement contains the following revisions (attached):

- 2.1. Remove requirement to coordinate with DuPage County Department of Transportation and Highways.
- 2.2. S.P. 106.1 has been revised to "NOT USED".

Change #3 Contract Requirements, Volume II, replace page J-43 with page J-43R. This replacement contains the following revisions (attached):

- 3.1. Revised end of first paragraph in page J-43R.
- 3.2. Added second paragraph in page J-43R.
- 3.3. Removed end of third paragraph in page J-43R.

Change #4 Contract Requirements, Volume II, add page J-43A. This replacement contains the following revisions (attached):

- 4.1. Moved parcel owners table to new sheet to maintain subsequent pages unchanged.

Change #5 Contract Requirements, Volume II, replace page J-66 with page J-66R. This replacement contains the following revisions (attached):

- 5.1. Removed third paragraph.

CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS

Change #6 Contract Plans, Drawing 4, Building Site 1 Removal. This drawing contains the following revisions (attached)

- 6.1. Add Note 4.
- 6.2. Add callout for Vegetation (Rem).

Change #7 Contract Plans, Drawing 5, Building Site 2 Removal. This drawing contains the following revisions (attached)

- 7.1. Add Note 4.
- 7.2. Add callout for Vegetation (Rem).

END OF ADDENDUM CHANGES

DEMOLITION PLAN.....J-42
BUILDING REMOVAL..... J-43R
CONTRACT ALLOWANCES (ILLINOIS TOLLWAY).....J-58
CONTRACT ALLOWANCE FOR SITE CLEAN-UPJ-59
CONTRACT ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTIONWORKS APPRENTICES (ILLINOIS TOLLWAY)J-60
TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING (ILLINOIS TOLLWAY).....J-62
GARAGE REMOVAL, DETACHEDJ-64
RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS CHECK SHEET RECURR-1

8. Windstream
3765 Lexington Road
Hoffman Estates, IL 60192
Andres Bravo
(847) 345-4024
9. Village of Bensenville
717 E. Jefferson Street
Bensenville, IL 60106
Joseph Caracci
(630) 350-3435

**S.P. 106.1 COORDINATION WITH THE DUPAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAYS**

NOT USED

S.P. 106.2 COORDINATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS

The Contractor is advised that certain operations will involve cooperation with Illinois Tollway personnel and Contractors performing work on or adjacent to this contract for the Illinois Tollway. The Contractor shall cooperate to the fullest extent with the Illinois Tollway and the Contractors working on adjacent projects in

BUILDING REMOVAL

Description:

This work shall consist of the removal and disposal of various buildings of various sizes, types of construction and ages, together with all retaining walls and piers, down to a plane of the building slabs or floor level of the basements or to the surrounding existing grade in the area and also all incidental and collateral work necessary to complete the removal of the building(s) in a manner approved by the Engineer. The work shall include the removal of all items on each building site but not be limited to structures, sheds, utilities, interior and exterior equipment associated with the buildings, interior and exterior equipment within the designated perimeter of buildings, garages, generators and concrete pads, air condition units and concrete pads, lighting units, stairs, porches, canopies, decks, fences, driveway pavements, sidewalks, gas meters, splice boxes, stumps, planters, and vegetation. The work also includes all permit applications. Tree preservation and protection should be explored before consideration of removal. The material shall be removed off-site and disposed of by the Contractor according to Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications.

The removal and disposal of the building located on ISTHA PIN: WA-1D-12-048 shall be removed down to a plane below the building floor slab or 2 ft below the surrounding existing grade in the area and also all incidental and collateral work necessary to complete the removal of the building in a manner approved by the Engineer. The void caused by the removal of the building slab or foundation shall be backfilled with suitable excavated material approved by the Engineer. Backfill shall be deposited in uniform lifts not exceeding 6 inches thick loose measure and compacted to meet the surrounding existing grade.

Existing trees shall be preserved per Article 201.05 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, except as directed by Engineer.

This contract lists properties/buildings that the Illinois Tollway does not own but is in the process of acquiring. **NO CONTRACT WORK OF ANY KIND SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR IS GIVEN WRITTEN NOTIFICATION THAT THE PARCEL HAS BEEN ACQUIRED BY THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY.**

Site inspections prior to contract award shall be confined to public Rights of Way only. The parcels are privately owned and there must be NO contact, relative to these Proposal Documents, between the contractor and parcel owners and/or tenants.

The building(s) are identified as follows:

Plan No.	ISTHA PIN	Parcel ID	Property Address	Village/City/ County	Approx. building areas (SF)
1	WA-1D-12-048	03-13-406-001 03-13-403-002 03-13-406-002 03-13-406-003	735 E. Green St.	Bensenville, DuPage	44,868
2	WA-1D-12-022	03-24-201-014 03-24-201-01	840 A E. Green St.	Bensenville, DuPage	29,955
3	WA-1D-12-022	03-24-201-014 03-24-201-01	840 A E. Green St.	Bensenville, DuPage	136,170
4	WA-1D-12-022	03-24-201-014 03-24-201-01	840 A E. Green St.	Bensenville, DuPage	13,780

The Contractor is responsible for any damage to adjacent properties and facilities and shall promptly repair any damages to the satisfaction of the Engineer and the property owner at no additional cost to the Illinois Tollway. The use of explosives is prohibited.

Open burning of any type is not allowed. Haul routes for debris and access shall be maintained and kept free of dust and debris.

Garage removals process shall occur as soon as receipt of permits from the permitting Authorities.

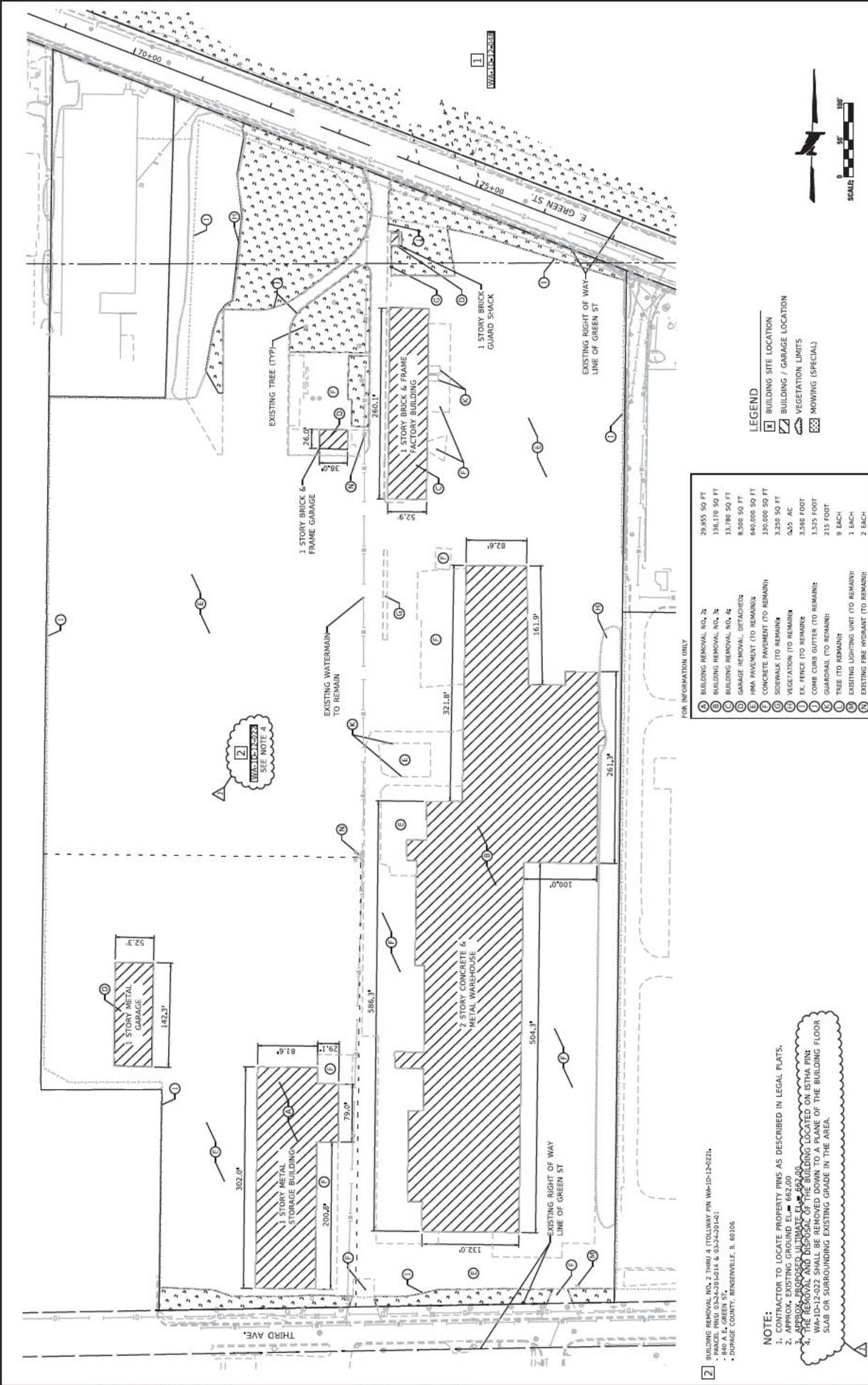
Site Erosion and Sediment Control and Stormwater Pollution Prevention. The Contractor shall provide erosion and sediment control measures on each site to stabilize disturbed areas and control off-site sediment discharge. Measures shall include the use of silt fence along the downslope perimeter of each site where a potential for off-site sediment discharge exists, installation of inlet filters on adjacent roadways or within the site, temporary stabilization if required, and permanent seeding and restoration. Refer to S.P. 111.2 for controls and practices. The controls mentioned in S.P. 111.2 represent the minimum control required and additional controls may be required as directed by the Engineer. The measures listed here are not all-inclusive. It is recommended that the minimum area of each site be disturbed. The installation of erosion and sediment control measures shall be approved by the Engineer. The Contractor shall also be responsible for implementation of the "Other Controls" specified in S.P. 111.2(1)(c) for stormwater pollution prevention. The Contractor shall be responsible for the temporary removal and replacement for construction; installation, maintenance of all erosion and sediment control measures. After all temporary sediment controls are removed the areas disturbed by all construction operations shall be restored. The cost of Erosion and Sediment Control and Stormwater Pollution Prevention measures shall be included in the cost of BUILDING REMOVAL.

Best Management Practices. The Illinois Tollway is committed to the reduction of solid and construction waste from landfills and in the recycling of excess material generated by construction activities. It is strongly recommended that the Contractor seek every opportunity to properly recycle all construction material removed from the project sites.

The Contractor will be required to submit a Construction and Removal Debris Recycling Plan for each removal site based on the use of Best Management Practices (BMP's) prior to the start of the project to show a good faith effort in recycling material and reducing excess material sent to landfills. This plan shall be submitted at the release of any garage to be removed. This plan must also include any recycling efforts of any subcontractor.

The following materials should be considered for recycling efforts:

- Asphalt material (bituminous concrete surfaces/driveways, asphalt shingles, tar paper)
- Portland Cement Concrete material (pavement, curb and gutter, foundations, floors, sidewalks, driveways, barrier walls)
- Metal material (piping, duct work, door/window frames, roof joints, poles and posts, support)
- Aluminum materials (siding, wiring, door/window frames)



- LEGEND**
- [A] BUILDING SITE LOCATION
 - [B] BUILDING / GARAGE LOCATION
 - [C] VEGETATION LIMITS
 - [D] MOWING (SPECIAL)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

[A]	BUILDING REMOVAL NO. 2	29,955 SQ FT
[B]	BUILDING REMOVAL NO. 3	136,170 SQ FT
[C]	BUILDING REMOVAL NO. 4	13,780 SQ FT
[D]	GARAGE REMOVAL, DETACHER	8,580 SQ FT
[E]	HMA PAVEMENT (TO REMAIN)	640,000 SQ FT
[F]	CONCRETE PAVEMENT (TO REMAIN)	130,000 SQ FT
[G]	SIDEWALK (TO REMAIN)	3,220 SQ FT
[H]	VEGETATION (TO REMAIN)	0.55 AC
[I]	PK FENCE (TO REMAIN)	3,540 FOOT
[J]	COMB CURB GUTTER (TO REMAIN)	1,525 FOOT
[K]	GUARDRAIL (TO REMAIN)	215 FOOT
[L]	TREE (TO REMAIN)	9 EACH
[M]	EXISTING LIGHTING UNIT (TO REMAIN)	1 EACH
[N]	EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT (TO REMAIN)	2 EACH

NOTE:

- CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE PROPERTY PINS AS DESCRIBED IN LEGAL PLATS.
- APPROX. EXISTING GROUND ELEVATION = 662.00
- APPROX. PROPOSED ULTIMATE FINISH = 650.00
- THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF THE BUILDING LOCATED ON ISTHA PIN: WA-10-0222 SHALL BE REMOVED DOWN TO A PLANE OF THE BUILDING FLOOR SLAB OR SURROUNDING EXISTING GRADE IN THE AREA.

[2] BUILDING REMOVAL NO. 2 THRU 4 (TOLLWAY PIN WA-10-12-0221)
 - PARCELS: PRG 024-20-10-14 & 024-20-10-11
 - DUPAGE COUNTY, HENSENVILLE, IL 60106

COLLINS ENGINEERS	 THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY 2700 OGDEN AVENUE DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS 60515	REVISIONS <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>NO.</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>05/17/2024</td> <td>ADDENDUM NO. 1</td> </tr> </table>	NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	1	05/17/2024	ADDENDUM NO. 1	CONTRACT NO. 1-19-4715 BUILDING SITE 2 REMOVAL LOCATION DETAIL	SHT NO. DTL-2 DRAWING NO. 5 OF 14
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION								
1	05/17/2024	ADDENDUM NO. 1								
DRAWN BY: DR DATE: 8/30/2019 CHECKED BY: ZT DATE: 3/10/2020	SCALE: 1" = 40'									



Capital Program

MEETING MINUTES

PURPOSE/PROJECT #: Optional Pre-Bid Meeting/I-19-4715
 Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)
 Building Demolition East Green Street, DuPage County, IL

MEETING DATE/TIME: February 28, 2020 1:00 P.M.

CHAIRPERSON: Grace Gomez

LOCATION: Illinois Tollway Central Administration Building Room 175

ISSUE DATE: February 28, 2020

PREPARED BY: Zachary Tanner (DSE)

DISTRIBUTE TO: Attendees per Sign-In Sheet

MEETING MINUTES

Item	Description	Responsibility	Due Date
1.0	Opening Remarks: Grace introduced herself and provided a brief introduction of the meeting. The meeting is an Optional Pre-Bid Meeting for Contract I-19-4715, Elgin O'Hare Western Access Building Demolition, Franklin Avenue, Cook County	N/A	N/A
2.0	Self Introduction of Attendees: Angela asked that all attendees introduce themselves one at a time, state what company they represented and also state if the company was a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise.	N/A	N/A
3.0	Brief Project Description: The work under this contract shall consist of Commercial and industrial building board up services, site clearing and grading, erosion and sediment control, environmental testing for asbestos, asbestos, lead, or other regulated substances removal and remediation (as necessary), building demolition, pavement removal, mowing, temporary/permanent fencing, trees and tree stump removal, maintenance of traffic during construction, utility disconnection and removal, and other ancillary removals as required.	N/A	N/A
4.0	Advertisement Schedule: Site Walk-through is February 28, 2020 at 9:00 a.m.	N/A	N/A



Capital Program

MEETING MINUTES

PURPOSE/PROJECT #: Optional Pre-Bid Meeting/I-19-4715
 Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)
 Building Demolition East Green Street, DuPage County, IL

MEETING DATE/TIME: February 28, 2020 1:00 P.M.

	Final Date for Plan Holder Questions is March 6, 2020. Bid Opening Date is March 26, 2020.		
5.0	Compliance Goals: Information is available in Volume 1 of the Contract Requirements. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal of 24% of the Core work of the Contract. This contract includes a Veteran Small Business participation goal of 3.0% of the Core work of the Contract. Workforce Goals for the contract are Minority Goal of 19.6% and Female Goal of 6.9%.	N/A	N/A
6.0	Diversity Programs: Availability of the following diversity programs were discussed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bid Credit Cap • Technical Assistance Program • Partnering for Growth (P4G) • Small Business Initiative • Construction Works 	N/A	N/A
7.0	Project Schedule: Anticipated Notice to Proceed – July 13, 2020 Interim Completion Dates: October 7, 2020 Substantial Completion Date – November 23, 2020 Contract Completion Date – December 23, 2020	N/A	N/A
8.0	Special Items to Note: The following items in the contract documents were mentioned. 8.1 Utility Relocation Status: N/A	N/A	N/A



Capital Program

MEETING MINUTES

PURPOSE/PROJECT #: Optional Pre-Bid Meeting/I-19-4715
 Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)
 Building Demolition East Green Street, DuPage County, IL

MEETING DATE/TIME: February 27, 2020 1:00 P.M.

	<p>8.2 Property Acquisition: 8.2.1 WA-1D-12-048 – Acquired on 12/04/2019 8.2.2 WA-1D-12-022 – Acquired on 12/04/2019</p> <p>8.3 Permits including Right of Entry: N/A</p> <p>8.4 Coordination with Other Tollway: N/A</p> <p>8.5 Coordination with Other Agencies: N/A</p> <p>8.6 Coordination with Adjacent Municipalities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coordination with the Village of Bensenville <p>8.7 Coordination with Adjacent Contractors: The following contracts may be active during Contract I-19-4715 which would require coordination.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tollway Contract I-19-4712 – Western Access Tollway (I-490) Advance Earthwork, Drainage Construction, Railroad Spur Relocation for M.P. 0.10 to M.P. 0.35 • Tollway Contract I-19-4716 – Building Demolition, Franklin Avenue, Bensenville, Cook County, Illinois 		
9.0	<p>Revisions to Contract/Addenda: Addendum 1 will be released with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Prebid Meeting Minutes • Responses to Bidder Questions 	N/A	N/A
10.0	<p>Responses to Plan Holder Questions: The following questions have been received to dates. Below are the questions and responses:</p>	N/A	N/A



Capital Program

MEETING MINUTES

PURPOSE/PROJECT #: Optional Pre-Bid Meeting/I-19-4715
Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)
Building Demolition East Green Street, DuPage County, IL

MEETING DATE/TIME: February 28, 2020 1:00 P.M.

	<p>Question #1: We are trying to confirm if this job is a DBE goal project.</p> <p>Answer #1: This contract is a small business set aside contract with D/W/MBE and VOS/SDVOSBE participation goals as indicated in the specifications Volume I Required Documents.</p>		
11.0	Open Discussion/Questions: The following questions were asked during the meeting.	N/A	N/A

Please notify the preparer of any corrections and/or clarifications within 5 business days.

Next Meeting Date: Site Walk Through – February 28, 2020, 9:00 am
Bid Opening – March 26, 2020



Capital Program

SIGN-IN SHEET

PURPOSE/PROJECT #: Optional Pre-Bid Meeting - Contract I-19-4715
 Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)
 Building Demolition East Green Street, Bensenville,
 DuPage County, Illinois

MEETING DATE/TIME: February 27, 2020 @ 1:00 pm

CHAIRPERSON: Procurement Representative

LOCATION: Illinois Tollway Central Administration Building Room 175

ATTENDEES

Name	Title	Company/Organization	Phone Number	Email
1. Eric Ocomy	Chief of Contract Services	Illinois Tollway/ Procurement	(630) 241-6800 x4625	EOcomy@getipass.com
2. Angela Arrington - Jones	Chief of Contract Compliance	Illinois Tollway/ Procurement	(630) 241-6800 X4615	AJones@getipass.com
3. Brenda Chagoy	Deputy Chief of Procurement	Illinois Tollway/ Procurement	(630) 241-6800 x4610	BChagoya@getipass.com
4. Laura Durkin	General Manager of Contract Services	Illinois Tollway/ Procurement	(630) 241-6800 x4802	LDurkin@getipass.com
5. Karl Wilson	PM-DSE	WOOD	97.6364456	Karl.Wilson@WoodPLC.com
6. Edith de la Cruz	President - B	Antigua	993-773 0755	Edeacruz@antigua.com
7. Chris Ricks	Bus. Development	BISCO	32-522-1135	ptrchr@brandenburg.com
8. Michelle Gross	Contract Compliance	TW	ext. 1919	mgross@getipass.com
9. Tandra McClintock	Contract Compliance	TW	X 1919	TRODMcClintock@getipass.com
10. TERRI MCCLINTOCK	Compliance	TW	"	TTOUNSEL@GETIPASS.COM
11. BRIAN ACCEN	PM	K-FIVE		BRIANACCEN@K-FIVE.NET
12. Grace Gomez	PM	Tollway	x4663	ggomez@getipass.com
13. Larry Hatton	DCM/PM	Knight		larry.hatton@jacobs.com
14. Jim Mauer	Eng Mgr	PMO	312-403-0984	jmauer@getipass.com
15. Joss Szabo	Const. PM	Tollway	331-481-0647	jszaboc@getipass.com
16. Jordan Kim	PM	PMO	X4600	jkim@getipass.com
17. ZACHARY TANNER	DSE	COLLIERS ENG		ZTANNER@COLLIERSENG.COM
18.				
19.				



Capital Program

MEETING MINUTES

PURPOSE/PROJECT #: Optional Walk Through Meeting/I-19-4715
 Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)
 Building Demolition East Green Street, DuPage County, IL

MEETING DATE/TIME: February 28, 2020 9:00 A.M.

CHAIRPERSON: Larry Hatton

LOCATION: 735 East Green Street, Bensenville, IL

ISSUE DATE: February 28, 2020

PREPARED BY: Zachary Tanner (DSE)

DISTRIBUTE TO: Attendees per Sign-In Sheet

MEETING MINUTES

Item	Description	Responsibility	Due Date
1.0	Opening Remarks: Larry introduced himself and provided a brief introduction of the meeting. The meeting is an Optional Walk Through Meeting for Contract I-19-4715, Elgin O'Hare Western Access Building Demolition, Franklin Avenue, Cook County	N/A	N/A
2.0	Self Introduction of Attendees: Larry asked that all attendees introduce themselves one at a time, state what company they represented and also state if the company was a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise.	N/A	N/A
3.0	Brief Project Description: The work under this contract shall consist of Commercial and industrial building board up services, site clearing and grading, erosion and sediment control, environmental testing for asbestos, asbestos, lead, or other regulated substances removal and remediation (as necessary), building demolition, pavement removal, mowing, temporary/permanent fencing, trees and tree stump removal, maintenance of traffic during construction, utility disconnection and removal, and other ancillary removals as required.	N/A	N/A
4.0	Advertisement Schedule: Site Walk-through is February 28, 2020 at 9:00 a.m. Final Date for Plan Holder Questions is March 6, 2020. Bid Opening Date is March 26, 2020.	N/A	N/A



Capital Program

MEETING MINUTES

PURPOSE/PROJECT #: Optional Walk Through Meeting/I-19-4715
 Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)
 Building Demolition East Green Street, DuPage County, IL

MEETING DATE/TIME: February 28, 2020 9:00 A.M.

5.0	Project Schedule: Anticipated Notice to Proceed – July 13, 2020 Interim Completion Dates: October 7, 2020 Substantial Completion Date – November 23, 2020 Contract Completion Date – December 23, 2020	N/A	N/A
6.0	Special Items to Note: The following items in the contract documents were mentioned. 8.1 Utility Relocation Status: N/A 8.2 Property Acquisition: 8.2.1 WA-1D-12-048 – Acquired on 12/04/2019 8.2.2 WA-1D-12-022 – Acquired on 12/04/2019 8.3 Permits including Right of Entry: N/A 8.4 Coordination with Other Tollway: N/A 8.5 Coordination with Other Agencies: N/A 8.6 Coordination with Adjacent Municipalities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coordination with the Village of Bensenville 8.7 Coordination with Adjacent Contractors: The following contracts may be active during Contract I-19-4715 which would require coordination. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tollway Contract I-19-4712 – Western Access Tollway (I-490) Advance Earthwork, Drainage Construction, Railroad Spur Relocation for M.P. 0.10 to M.P. 0.35 • Tollway Contract I-19-4716 – Building Demolition, Franklin Avenue, Bensenville, Cook County, Illinois 	N/A	N/A



Capital Program

MEETING MINUTES

PURPOSE/PROJECT #: Optional Walk Through Meeting/I-19-4715
Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)
Building Demolition East Green Street, DuPage County, IL

MEETING DATE/TIME: February 28, 2020 9:00 A.M.

7.0	Revisions to Contract/Addenda: Addendum 1 will be released with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional Prebid Meeting Minutes• Responses to Bidder Questions	N/A	N/A
8.0	Responses to Plan Holder Questions: The following questions have been received to dates. Below are the questions and responses:	N/A	N/A
9.0	Open Discussion/Questions: The following questions were asked during the meeting.	N/A	N/A

Please notify the preparer of any corrections and/or clarifications within 5 business days.

Next Meeting Date: Bid Opening – March 26, 2020



Capital Program

SIGN-IN SHEET

PURPOSE/PROJECT #: Optional Site Walk Through - Contract I-19-4715
 Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)
 Building Demolition East Green Street, Bensenville,
 DuPage County, Illinois

MEETING DATE/TIME: February 28, 2020 @ 9:00 am

CHAIRPERSON: Procurement Representative

LOCATION: Aaron Equipment Company,
 735 E Green St, Bensenville, IL 60106

ATTENDEES

Name	Title	Company/ Organization	Phone Number	Email
1. Eric Occomy	Chief of Contract Services	Illinois Tollway/ Procurement	(630) 241-6800 x4625	EOccomy@getipass.com
2. Angela Arrington - Jones	Chief of Contract Compliance	Illinois Tollway/ Procurement	(630) 241-6800 X4615	AJones@getipass.com
3. Brenda Chagoy	Deputy Chief of Procurement	Illinois Tollway/ Procurement	(630) 241-6800 x4610	BChagoya@getipass.com
4. Laura Durkin	General Manager of Contract Services	Illinois Tollway/ Procurement	(630) 241-6800 x4802	LDurkin@getipass.com
5. Karl Wilson	PM-DSE	WOOD	847636.4456	Karl.Wilson@WoodPLC.com
6. SARAH KUKADIA	DCM	JACOBS	773 458 2864	sarah.kukadia@jacobs.com
7. Larry Hutton	DCM PM	Knights		larry.hutton@jacobs.com
8. Elio Pulido	Project Manager	Cordos Construd.	219-973-7410	elio@cordos.net
9. CHARLES EICH	PM - ESTIMATOR	MELBURN DATA	708-240-9294	CHARLES.E@MELBURN.COM
10. M. KAH PHILLIPS	PM	Antigua Inc	321-243-2115	mphilips@antiguainc.com
11. Thomas Lambert	Project Mgr	Spirit Working	773-924-5566	spiritdmc@stcglobal.net
12. Juan Lopez	PM	Mortuec Frogg	312-961-5517	jlopez@mortuecfrogg.com
13. Zachary Tanner	DSE	COLLINS ENG		ZTANNER@COLLINSENG.COM
14. KARTEN PAULIK	ALPINE	ALPINE CON	630 918-3906	karp@proect.td.com
15. BOB STEVENSON	ESTIMATOR	BRANDENBURG	312-528-1147	STEROBLE@BRANDENBURG.COM
16. John Murphy	Project Manager	AGAE Contractors	(773) 842-1646	jmurphy@agaecontractors.com
17. Bhavesh Patel	Estimator	Muster Design/Build	224-456-6695	bhavesh@musterdesignbuild.com
18.				

**FOR CONTRACT I-19-4715
ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY**

Date: March 17, 2020

Questions pertaining to plan holders

Question No. 1.

Please determine if the foundations for these building stay in the ground. There are no foundation drawings in the bid package that I received.

Response No. 1:

The building slabs or foundations are to be removed and shall be included in the cost of Building Removal. The special provision for BUILDING REMOVAL, included within Addendum No. 1, has been revised to further specify the requirements which shall be as follows:

“This work shall consist of the removal and disposal of various buildings of various sizes, types of construction and ages, together with all retaining walls and piers, down to a plane below the building floor slabs or 2 ft below the surrounding existing grade in the area and also all incidental and collateral work necessary to complete the removal of the building(s) in a manner approved by the Engineer.”

Question No. 2.

Please provide the specifications for the pay item JS670B00 (Field office, Type B) and JS671020 (Mobilization, Tollway Modified).

Response No. 2:

The work associated with each item is described in the Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications which can be accessed on the Illinois Tollway website via the following link:

https://www.illinoistollway.com/documents/20184/427206/Tollway+Supplemental+Specifications_Apr2019/982cd5ba-679c-4a68-951d-4629e5b01692

Please refer to Sections 670 and 671, respectively.

Question No. 3.

I am assuming we need to leave blank the quantity column of the P-pages under the contractor's quality program during the bidding. Please concur.

Response No. 3:

Correct. The “TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONTINGENCY WORK + CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY PROGRAM (CQP)” has been entered by the Illinois Tollway and shall have a total dollar amount of \$325,000.

Question No. 4.

Sheet No. DTL-1 has a note “E” asks for vegetation to be removed. It is not annotated anywhere on the drawing. Please illustrate the area of the vegetation need to be removed.

Response No. 4:

Sheet DTL-1 has been revised to show vegetation removal locations.

**FOR CONTRACT I-19-4715
ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY**

Question No. 5.

Sheet No. DTL-1 has a note "I" calls to remove 10 trees. However, Contract book Vol (Pg 49 of 76) discusses the replacement of trees removed. Do we require to replace these trees at different locations of the site? If yes, please provide the types of replacement tree.

Response No. 5:

Tree replacement is not required under Contract I-19-4715 and shall therefore need not be considered as part of the bid proposal. Please refer to the revised special provision for BUILDING REMOVAL included within Addendum No. 1.

Question No. 6.

Contract book vol 2 S.P. 106.1 of the project asks to secure DuPage county permit and provide a \$20,000 bond to the county. This project does not require any county road closure. I believe this clause doesn't apply to this project. Please clarify, we still expect to get a DuPage county permit.

Response No. 6:

Coordination with DuPage County Department of Transportation and Highways is not required. See revised page J-6R from Special Provision Volume II included within Addendum No. 1.

Question No. 7.

Contract book vol 2 S.P. 107.1 and 107.2 of the project discusses the Engineering Professional Liability and Environmental Protection (Pollution Liability and Asbestos & Lead Paint Liability), respectively. This is only a demolition project. Does the contractor require to provide such insurances?

Response No. 7:

The bid proposal shall include the cost of providing the referenced insurance.

Question No. 8.

Please confirm that all building footings are being removed in their entirety, or are they being cut off at grade?

Response No. 8:

The building footings for the building/garage removal located on Tollway Pin WA-1D-12-022 shall remain. The building footing for Building Removal No 1 located on Tollway Pin WA-1D-12-048 shall be removed to a minimum of 2' below grade. Please refer to the revised special provision for BUILDING REMOVAL included within Addendum No. 1. The requirement shall be as follows:

"The removal and disposal of the building located on ISTHA PIN: WA-1D-12-048 shall be removed down to a plane below the building floor slabs or 2 ft below the surrounding existing grade in the area and also all incidental and collateral work necessary to complete the removal of the building in a manner approved by the Engineer. The void caused by the removal of the building slab or foundation shall be backfilled with suitable excavated material approved by the Engineer. Backfill shall be deposited in uniform lifts not exceeding 6 inches thick loose measure and compacted to meet the surrounding existing grade."

**FOR CONTRACT I-19-4715
ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY**

Question No. 9.

Please confirm that all building slabs are being removed in their entirety.

Response No. 9:

The building slab for the building/garage removal located on Tollway Pin WA-1D-12-022 shall remain. The building slab for Building Removal No 1 located on Tollway Pin WA-1D-12-048 shall be removed. Please refer to the revised special provision for BUILDING REMOVAL included within Addendum No. 1. The requirement shall be as follows:

“The removal and disposal of the building located on ISTHA PIN: WA-1D-12-048 shall be removed down to a plane below the building floor slabs or 2 ft below the surrounding existing grade in the area and also all incidental and collateral work necessary to complete the removal of the building in a manner approved by the Engineer. The void caused by the removal of the building slab or foundation shall be backfilled with suitable excavated material approved by the Engineer. Backfill shall be deposited in uniform lifts not exceeding 6 inches thick loose measure and compacted to meet the surrounding existing grade.”

Question No. 10.

Please confirm that stone removal under slabs is required after slab removal prior to soil placement.

Response No. 10:

See answer provided for question No. 9 regarding backfilled material required to fill any voids left behind from building/foundation removal.

Question No. 11.

Please provide details/specs of topsoil placement and confirm that the import of topsoil will be needed for all areas that have pavement or slab removals?

Response No. 11:

The furnishing and placing of topsoil are not required for the contract. The bid proposal need not consider costs for such work.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

PART I: Instructions

Bid Schedule and Information	SBSA A-1
New Notice – Small Business Set-Aside	NN-1
Construction Bid Check List	CL-1 thru CL-3
Instruction and Information to Bidders	I-1 thru I-9

PART II: Bid Requirements

Prevailing Wage – Dupage County	1 thru 7
Bid	P-1 thru P-7
Bid Bond (Insert after P-Pages)	
Forms A or Forms B Disclosures	N-1 thru N-2
Responsible Bidder Affidavit	PA-1
Bidder Preferences	R-1, R-2
Bidder List of Individual Contacts	R-3
Affidavit	R-4
Current Contractual Obligations	S-1
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation & Utilization Plan	DBE-1 thru DBE-18
Equal Employment Opportunity Program	EEO-1 thru EEO-9
Veteran Small Business Participation & Utilization Plan	VOSB-1 thru VOSB-11
Bid Credit Incentive Programs	BCP-1 thru BCP-4
Illinois Tollway Standard Business Terms and Conditions	TC-1 thru TC-9

PART III: Contract Requirements

Contract Bond Agreement	T-1 thru T-5
Performance Bond	U-1, U-2
Payment Bond	V-1, V-2
Insurance	I-4

VOLUME II

SPECIAL PROVISIONS	J-1 thru J-68
SPECIAL PROVISIONS	RECURR-1

PART I - INSTRUCTIONS

Bid Schedule and Information

SBSA A-1

New Notice – Small Business Set-Aside

NN-1

Construction Bid Checklist

CL-1 –thru CL-2

Instruction and information to Bidders

I-1 thru I-9

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BIDS

Bid Schedule and Information for

CONTRACT NO: I-19-4715

SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE

Sealed Bids for the above numbered contract as described below will be received by the Illinois Tollway at its offices, at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, March 27, 2020, at which time the Bids will be opened and the bids read aloud.

An **optional pre-bid meeting** is scheduled for February 27, 2020 at the Central Administration Building in Downers Grove, at 2700 Ogden Avenue. The meeting will be held in Conference Room Engineering Conference Room 175 at 1:00 PM.

An **optional site visit** is scheduled for February 28, 2020 at Aaron Equipment in Bensenville at 735 E. Green Street at 9:00 a.m.

The work to be done under this contract shall begin or about July 13, 2020. All work shall be completed by December 23, 2020. The location of services to be performed on the North-South bypass of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Corridor from Mile Post 1.20 to Mile Post 1.55, in Bensenville, DuPage County, Illinois. The scope of work shall consist of the following: Commercial and industrial building board up services, site clearing and grading, erosion and sediment control, environmental testing for asbestos, lead, or other regulated substances and removal and remediation (as necessary), building demolition, pavement removal, topsoil and seeding, mowing, temporary /permanent fencing, trees and tree stump removal, maintenance of traffic during construction, utility disconnection and removal and other ancillary removals as required.

Bidders are also required to be registered, or submit evidence of application, with the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR).

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Illinois Tollway in connection with this solicitation may be required to be reported to the Procurement Policy Board as required by law. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State employees regarding a procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

All bids must be on forms prescribed by the Illinois Tollway and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the contract documents. Copies of the plans, special provisions, bid forms and other contract documents for this contract are available from BHFx Digital Imaging and can be viewed and/or ordered for purchase by visiting the On-line Plan Room via www.illinoistollwaybidding.com. Copies of the current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications to the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction can be purchased directly from BHFx Digital Imaging. The current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications may also be viewed in the 'Doing Business' section on the Tollway website. Current Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions can be viewed and purchased from the Illinois Department of Transportation website. Electronic copies of the contract documents are also available on compact disk (CD) from BHFx Digital Imaging. Copies are in a portable document format (PDF). **Bidders with questions or in need of assistance in purchasing contract documents are to contact a BHFx Digital Imaging, Customer Service Representative at 630-393-0777, ask for the Plan Room.**

Questions pertaining to the intent of the contract documents may be sent to the Illinois Tollway, attention mnashif@getipass.com, to be received no later than 2:00 p.m. local time on March 6, 2020.

A completed Questionnaire and a statement of current contractual obligations on forms supplied by the Illinois Tollway will be required from all Bidders. Each Bid must be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty in the amount of five (5%) per cent of the total amount shown in the Bid for the contract. The Bid Guaranty shall be in the form of an acceptable bid bond or a bank draft, certified check or cashier's check drawn on a solvent bank made payable to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

Award of the above contract, if any award be made, will be to the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder or Bidders. The Illinois Tollway reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, to waive technicalities, or cancel the solicitation.

COPIES OF PLANS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, BID FORMS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THE TOLLWAY CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

DATE: February 20, 2020

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BIDS

Bid Schedule and Information for

CONTRACT NO: I-19-4715

SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE

Sealed Bids for the above numbered contract as described below will be received by the Illinois Tollway at its offices, at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, **March 26, 2020**, at which time the Bids will be opened and the bids read aloud.

An **optional pre-bid meeting** is scheduled for February 27, 2020 at the Central Administration Building in Downers Grove, at 2700 Ogden Avenue. The meeting will be held in Conference Room Engineering Conference Room 175 at 1:00 PM.

An **optional site visit** is scheduled for February 28, 2020 at Aaron Equipment in Bensenville at 735 E. Green Street at 9:00 a.m.

The work to be done under this contract shall begin or about July 13, 2020. All work shall be completed by December 23, 2020. The location of services to be performed on the North-South bypass of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Corridor from Mile Post 1.20 to Mile Post 1.55, in Bensenville, DuPage County, Illinois. The scope of work shall consist of the following: Commercial and industrial building board up services, site clearing and grading, erosion and sediment control, environmental testing for asbestos, lead, or other regulated substances and removal and remediation (as necessary), building demolition, pavement removal, topsoil and seeding, mowing, temporary /permanent fencing, trees and tree stump removal, maintenance of traffic during construction, utility disconnection and removal and other ancillary removals as required.

Bidders are also required to be registered, or submit evidence of application, with the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR).

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Illinois Tollway in connection with this solicitation may be required to be reported to the Procurement Policy Board as required by law. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State employees regarding a procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

All bids must be on forms prescribed by the Illinois Tollway and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the contract documents. Copies of the plans, special provisions, bid forms and other contract documents for this contract are available from BHFx Digital Imaging and can be viewed and/or ordered for purchase by visiting the On-line Plan Room via www.illinoistollwaybidding.com. Copies of the current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications to the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction can be purchased directly from BHFx Digital Imaging. The current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications may also be viewed in the 'Doing Business' section on the Tollway website. Current Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions can be viewed and purchased from the Illinois Department of Transportation website. Electronic copies of the contract documents are also available on compact disk (CD) from BHFx Digital Imaging. Copies are in a portable document format (PDF). **Bidders with questions or in need of assistance in purchasing contract documents are to contact a BHFx Digital Imaging, Customer Service Representative at 630-393-0777, ask for the Plan Room.**

Questions pertaining to the intent of the contract documents may be sent to the Illinois Tollway, attention mnashif@getipass.com, to be received no later than 2:00 p.m. local time on March 6, 2020.

A completed Questionnaire and a statement of current contractual obligations on forms supplied by the Illinois Tollway will be required from all Bidders. Each Bid must be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty in the amount of five (5%) per cent of the total amount shown in the Bid for the contract. The Bid Guaranty shall be in the form of an acceptable bid bond or a bank draft, certified check or cashier's check drawn on a solvent bank made payable to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

Award of the above contract, if any award be made, will be to the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder or Bidders. The Illinois Tollway reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, to waive technicalities, or cancel the solicitation.

COPIES OF PLANS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, BID FORMS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THE TOLLWAY CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

DATE: February 20, 2020

NOTICE

Small Business Set-Aside Program (SBSP)

This contract is subject to the Small Business Set-Aside Program (SBSP) as defined under Section 45-45 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/45-45).

Only those bidders who qualify as a small business under the Code may bid on this contract. For purposes of this contract, a small business is defined as a business that is independently owned and operated, is not dominant in its field of operation, and meets the required size status and sales limitations.

A business is considered "not dominant in its field of operation" if it does not exercise a controlling or major influence in a kind of activity in which a number of business concerns are primarily engaged. When computing the size status of a Bidder, annual sales and receipts of the Bidder and all of its affiliates shall be included, subject to the following limitations:

- (1) No wholesale business is a small business if its annual sales for its most recently completed fiscal year exceed \$13,000,000.
- (2) No retail business or business selling services is a small business if its annual sales and receipts exceed \$8,000,000.
- (3) No manufacturing business is a small business if its annual sales for its most recently completed fiscal year exceed \$13,000,000 (wholesale) or employs more than 250 persons.
- (4) No construction business is a small business if its annual sales and receipts exceed \$14,000,000.

*****Attention Small Business Set-Aside Vendors*****

Note: A Bidder must be qualified as a small business by the Small Business Set-Aside Program at the time bids are due in order for their bid to be evaluated. For complete requirements and to register a Bidder's business in the Small Business Set-Aside Program, visit (<http://www.ipg.vendorreg.com>).

If a Bidder is not registered in the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG), then its bid will be deemed non-responsive.

Failure of the Bidder to meet the Small Business Set-Aside definition or to submit evidence of registration in the State of Illinois Program at the time of bid shall cause the bid to be deemed as non-responsive.

Joint Ventures are not allowed under the Small Business Program

Please register in the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) at (<https://ipg.vendorreg.com>).

- * Click on vendor registration (right side of page)
- * Click on "create vendor account" or log in if you already have an account.
- * Once account is created, log into the Illinois Procurement Gateway.
- * Next, click on Start/Renew Vendor Registration in upper right hand corner.
- * Under Available Vendor Registrations (left side), click on State of Illinois Vendor Registration.
- * Complete all fields and submit for review/qualification.

Assistance with the Illinois Procurement Gateway may be obtained by emailing eec.ipg@illinois.gov or calling 217.782.1270.

Questions?

If you have questions, please contact David Littrell, Small Business State Purchasing Officer at EEC.SmallBusiness@Illinois.gov

Documents Required with the Bid

Bidder should use this checklist to ensure that all required documents are completed and included with its bid.

Required Documents	Reference Volume I	Comments and Important Information	Included with Bid ✓
<p>Forms A (22 pages)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Forms B (3 or more)</p>	Section N	Financial Disclosures Forms A or Forms B must be submitted with the bid or the bid will be considered non-responsive.	✓
<p>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ • DBE 2026-Utilization Plan ✓ • DBE 2025 (s) • DBE 2023 if needed 	Section I #27 DBE Special Provision	Required for all solicitations with DBE goals. The DBE 2025 form should be submitted with the bid. See DBE Special Provision for additional information. If goal is 0% the forms are not required.	✓
<p>Veteran Small Business Participation and Utilization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ • VOSB 2026-Utilization Plan ✓ • VOSB 2025 (s) ✓ • VOSB 2023 if needed 	Section I #28 VOSB Special Provision	Required for all solicitations with Veteran goals. The VOSB 2025 form should be submitted with the bid. See Veterans Special Provision for additional information. If goal is 0% the form is not required.	✓
<p>Equal Employment Opportunity EEO 1256</p>	Section I #29 & EEO Special Provision	Required for all solicitations with Equal Employment Opportunity goals.	✓
<p>Optional Bid Credit Incentive Program Certificates</p>	Section I #30 Bid Credit Incentive Programs Special Provision	If Bid Credit is utilized, Bid Credit Certificates are required in bid submittal See Bid Credit Incentive Programs Special Provision for additional information	
<p>Page P-1 with Addendum noted, Page P-2 with Bid Guaranty completed, Page P-3 completed with signatures, P-4</p>	Section I #4 P-Pages	Fill in all available pay item prices with values of \$0.01 or greater.	✓

Documents Required with the Bid

Bidder should use this checklist to ensure that all required documents are completed and included with its bid.

✓ Bid Bond or Bid Guaranty	Page 2 and 3 of the "P" Pages	Must be submitted with bid or bid will be considered non-responsive. Bid bond must include Signature and Corporate Seal.	✓
✓ Preferences, Contacts and Affidavit	Section R		✓
Authority to Transact Business in Illinois - Secretary of State Certificate of Good Standing	Section I #10	Current standing at the time of bid will be verified by the Tollway	✓
Illinois Dept. of Human Rights (IDHR)	A-1 Section I #25	IDHR # Current standing at the time of bid will be verified by the Tollway	✓
✓ Current Contractual Obligations	Section S		✓
✓ Tollway Standard Terms & Conditions	Section TC		✓
✓ Responsible Bidder Affidavit PA-1 signed and Notary Seal	Section I #34		✓
State Board of Election (BOE)	Section I # 24	Current standing at the time of bid will be verified by the Tollway	✓

The Following Will Be Verified by the Tollway for the Low Apparent Bidder

Tollway to Transact Business in Illinois - Secretary of State Certificate of Good Standing	Section I #10	If a Joint Venture, will be verified for each Joint Venture Partner.
Illinois Dept. of Human Rights	Section I #9 & #26	If a Joint Venture, will be verified for each Joint Venture Partner
State Board of Elections	Section I #25	If a Joint Venture, will be verified for each Joint Venture Partner

**Documents Required from Lowest Responsive/Responsible Bidder
Upon Request from the Tollway**

(Notice of Intent e-mail will be sent requesting these items)

Agreement	Section T	Signatures and Corporate Seal
Performance Bond	Section U	Submit using Tollway form U-1 and U-2
Payment Bond	Section V	Submit using Tollway form V-1 & V-2
Insurance	Section I #16	
Evidence of authority of company representatives to execute the contract, such as Board of Directors' Minutes, or a resolution authorizing officers of the firm to execute the contract documents		
Certificates showing authorization to do business in Illinois if your firm is not an Illinois corporation.		
Any supplemental financial or experience information if requested by the Illinois Tollway.		
A completed Signature Authority Form designating any and all individuals to execute on behalf of the company any and all contract modifications or documentation		
A completed W-9 form if this is the first time the company is conducting business with the Tollway as a Prime Contractor. Please refer to the following link for the most current IRS W-9 form: http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/fw9.pdf		
A copy of your IRS Assignment/Acceptance Letter if this is the first time the company is conducting business with the Tollway as a Prime Contractor, or if it has been a long time since you have done work with the Tollway and have never provided the document.		
As applicable to the Contract, Proof of Certification from each firm listed on DBE Form(s) 2025 and or VOSB Form(s) 2025. Please refer to the Special Provision for Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation and the Veteran Small Business Participation and Utilization Plan for a list of Certifying Agencies accepted by the Tollway. Proof of Certification includes Original letter of Certification, Certification Certificate, or the company listing in the Certifying Agency's database.		

INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION TO BIDDERS

1. ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Bids will be received by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority for constructing a portion of the Illinois Toll Highway System, as described in the Advertisement for Sealed Bids.

2. EXAMINATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND WORK SITE

Before submitting a sealed bid, the bidder shall carefully examine the provisions of the contract bid documents. The bidder shall also inspect in detail the site of the proposed work, investigate and become familiar with all conditions affecting the contract, and the detailed requirements of construction. bidders will be held responsible for having done so.

3. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS (TO BE COMPLETED IN INK)

The contract documents for this contract shall be as defined in Section 101 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

4. SCHEDULE OF PRICES

All blank spaces for bid prices must be filled in, in ink, with the unit price, or lump sum price, and the total price for each and every item (which prices must be more than \$0.00). Bids which do not contain a price for every item listed in the Schedule of Prices for the Contract being bid, will not be considered, unless alternate bids are requested.

5. INQUIRIES RELATIVE TO INTERPRETATION OF PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS

Any inquiries by Bidders relative to interpretation of any provisions of any of the Contract Documents will not be answered verbally, and to be given consideration must be submitted in writing to the Illinois Tollway no later than the date shown in the "Advertisement for Sealed Bids" (Page A-1). Answers, if any are given to such inquiries, will be in the form of Addenda and will be furnished to all Bidders in conformance with the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

6. BID GUARANTY

The bidder is required to furnish a Bid Guaranty in accordance with the provisions of Article 102.09 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

7. WAGE STIPULATIONS

This contract calls for the construction of a "public work," within the meaning of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/01 et seq. ("the Act") or is a service contract subject to the prevailing wage requirement of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30 ILCS 500/25-60 (the "Code"). The Act requires contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers and mechanics performing services on public works projects no less than the current "prevailing rate of wages" (hourly cash wages plus amount for fringe benefits) in the county where the work is performed. The Code requires vendors awarded certain service contracts to pay service workers no less than the general prevailing wage rate of hourly wages (hourly cash wages plus amount for fringe benefits in the county where the work is performed. The Illinois Department of Labor publishes the prevailing wage rates on its website <https://www.illinois.gov/idol/Laws-Rules/CONMED/Pages/Rates.aspx>. The Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing wage rates and the contractor/subcontractor has an obligation to check the Illinois Department of Labor's website for revisions to prevailing wage rates. For information regarding current

prevailing wage rates, please refer to the Illinois Department of Labor's website. All contractors and subcontractors rendering services under this contract must comply with all requirements of the Act and Code, including but not limited to all wage requirements and notice and record keeping duties.

The contractor to whom the contract is awarded shall insert into each subcontract and into the project specifications for each subcontract a written stipulation to the effect that not less than the prevailing rate of wages shall be paid to all laborers, workers, and mechanics performing work under the contract. Each subcontractor shall insert into each lower tiered subcontract and into the project specifications for each lower tiered subcontract a stipulation to the effect that not less than the prevailing rate of wages shall be paid to all laborers, workers, and mechanics performing work under the contract.

A list of prevailing wages for the counties in which work under this contract is to be performed is included within this contract as an attachment.

AMENDMENTS TO PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Effective July 16, 2014, the Prevailing Wage Act has been amended. Below is a summary of some of the important changes that may affect you:

- For each calendar month construction on a Tollway project occurs, a certified payroll must be filed **no later than the 15th** of the following month.
- Payroll records must be kept for 5 years from the date of last payment on a contract or subcontract.
- Any person who willfully files a false payroll is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.
- Any person who willfully fails to create, keep, maintain, or **produce records as or when** required by the Act is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.
- Any contractor or subcontractor convicted or found guilty of the above is subject to **automatic and immediate debarment** and prohibited from participating in any public works project for 4 years with no right to a hearing.

The full text of the Prevailing Wage Act can be found here:

<http://www.ilga.gov/legislation/ilcs/ilcs3.asp?ActID=2405&ChapterID=68>

8. **NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT**

The bidder must complete and return the Non-Collusion Affidavit furnished with the Solicitation with their bid. In the event said Affidavit is found to be false in any respect, the Illinois Tollway may, at its option, void this contract without liability on the part of the Illinois Tollway and in addition, the contractor and its surety or sureties shall be liable to the Illinois Tollway for any and all damages of every nature and description sustained, directly or indirectly, by the Illinois Tollway as a result of entering into contracts based upon, among other things, the execution of such false affidavit.

9. **AUTHORITY TO TRANSACT BUSINESS UNDER AN ASSUMED NAME**

If the bidder is doing business under an assumed name, it shall be required to furnish, prior to or at the time of submission of its bid, a certificate of registration and authorization showing that such individual or partnership is registered and authorized to conduct business in Illinois under such assumed name in accordance with Assumed Business Name Act, 805 ILCS 405/1, as amended from time to time.

10. **SECRETARY OF STATE CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING**

A person, other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor, must be a duly constituted legal entity and authorized to transact business or conduct affairs in Illinois prior to execution of the contract. 30 ILCS 500/20-43. The Secretary of State Certification will be verified by the Tollway for the apparent low Bidder.

11. **TAX EXEMPTIONS**

Any material which is to be incorporated in The Work and any equipment required therefore may be consigned to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority in care of the contractor. If the shipping papers show clearly that any such material or equipment is so consigned, the shipment may be exempt from the tax on the transportation of property under the provisions of Section 4292, Title 26, U.S.C.A. (1954). All transportation charges shall be paid by the contractor.

The Illinois Tollway is currently exempted from the payment of Illinois Retailer's Occupational Tax, Use Tax, Service Tax, Municipal Taxes and Federal Excise Tax.

The tax exempt number and form will become a part of the contract with the successful Bidder.

12. **HAUL ROADS**

Attention of the contractor is directed to the probable use of public roads and streets (State, County and Municipal) for hauling loads in excess of present permitted allowance. It is the responsibility of the contractor to make proper arrangements with officials having jurisdiction for any use of public roads and streets beyond that permitted by present regulations.

13. **ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF ADDENDA**

The bidder is required to acknowledge receipt of any addenda issued to the bidder by inserting the addendum number and the issuing date in the space provided in the solicitation.

14. **TOLLWAY POWER AND FUNDS**

The Illinois Tollway has been created and derives its power and Tollway under and pursuant to "An Act in relation to the construction, operation, regulation and maintenance of a system of toll highways, and to create the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, and to define its powers and duties, approved August 7, 1967," (Illinois Compiled Statutes, 605 ILCS 10/1 to 605 ILCS 10/35, as amended from time to time, hereinafter called the "Act").

No payment or other obligations under this contract are or shall ever be construed to be obligations of the State of Illinois.

15. **PAYMENT OF TOLLS**

The contractor shall be required to pay the full amount of tolls, if any, incurred by it during the duration of the contract. Said tolls will not be refunded by the Illinois Tollway. Furthermore, in the event that a final

determination is made by the Tollway that the contractor has failed to pay any required tolls and associated fines, the Tollway is authorized to take steps necessary to withhold the amounts of unpaid tolls and fines from any payment due the contractor by the Tollway and/or other State of Illinois office, department, commission, board or agency.

16. **INSURANCE**

The contractor shall not commence any work under the contract until all the insurance as specified in Article 107.27 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications or any special provisions has been provided and approved, and Notice to Proceed is issued to the contractor.

17. **ILLINOIS HUMAN RIGHTS ACT**

The contractor is advised that the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority has heretofore by resolution adopted all of the applicable requirements and provisions of the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Act, now the Illinois Human Rights Act (Illinois Compiled Statutes, 775 ILCS 5/1 -101, *et sequitur*, as amended from time to time) and all of the applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and that all such applicable requirements, provisions and rules and regulations are deemed to be a part of the contract and to apply to the contractor as if fully set out herein.

Illinois Department of Human Rights Public Contracts Number: Bidder shall complete and return the IDHR Public Contract Number form in Forms A, Part 2, or in the Illinois Procurement Gateway

18. **MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT**

The Multi-Project Labor Agreement is not in effect for this contract.

19. *RESERVED*

20. **COMPUTER GENERATED PAY ITEM PRICE PAGES FOR BIDS SUBMITTED IN HARD COPY FORMAT**

The schedule of prices for this contract is available for download in spreadsheet format on the Tollway's Online Plan Room hosted by BHFx DIGITAL IMAGING at: www.illinoistollwaybidding.com.

The schedule of prices is published in spreadsheet format only once when the contract is advertised, and is published as a tool to assist bidders with preparation of their bid. Any revisions to the schedule of prices, including addenda, are the responsibility of the bidder and must be included in the bid. It is the bidder's responsibility to provide an accurate bid, which includes verification that the spreadsheet version of the schedule of prices matches the final contract book P-Pages. When submitting a hard copy bid, in the event of a discrepancy between the spreadsheet schedule of prices from the online plan room, and the contract book P-Pages, the contract book P-Pages and addenda control and take precedence over the spreadsheet schedule of prices.

If you intend to submit a computer generated bid, it must be in a printed form similar to the contract P-Pages and must be legible. See Page I-1, Item 4 for additional pay item pricing requirements.

21. **PUBLISHED PROCUREMENT INFORMATION:**

The State publishes procurement information, including updates on the General Services eProcurement System BidBuy (<https://bidbuy.illinois.gov>), referred to as "BidBuy". Procurement information may not be available in any other form or location. Bidder is responsible for monitoring BidBuy. The State will not be held responsible if bidder fails to monitor BidBuy, or to fully complete their vendor registration in BidBuy.

22. **PROTEST REVIEW OFFICE**

Vendors may submit a written protest to the Protest Review Office following the requirements of the IDOT Standard Procurement Rules 44 ILL ADM 6.390 through 6.440. All protests shall be in writing and filed with the CPO within 7 calendar days after the protester knows or should have known of the facts giving rise to the protest. Protests filed after the 7 calendar day period will not be considered. In addition, protests that raise issues of fraud, corruption or illegal acts affecting specifications, special provisions, supplemental specifications and plans must be received by the CPO no later than 14 calendar days before the date set for opening of bids. The Protest Review Office information is as follows:

Chief Procurement Office

Email: eec.legalstaff@illinois.gov

Attn: Protest Review Office

401 S. Spring Street

Facsimile: (217) 558-1399

Suite 515 Stratton Office Building

Illinois Relay: (800) 526-0844

Springfield, IL 62706

23. **SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM (SAPP) PUBLIC ACT 95-0635**

This Public Act requires that all contractors/subcontractors have a SAPP in place, with certain requirements, **before** starting work. The requirements of this Public Act are material to the contract, and the contractor shall require the same of all approved subcontractors.

24. **STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS REGISTRATION PUBLIC ACT 95-0971**

State Board of Elections Registration: Vendor or bidder may be prohibited from making political contributions and be required to register with the State Board of Elections. For more information, see State Board of Elections in Forms A, Part 5

25. **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS (DHR) PUBLIC CONTRACT NUMBER**

Any bidder who bids on public contracts must register with the IDHR to be eligible to be awarded public contracts. Any bidder who registered previously but has a DHR number of 89999-00-0 or lower must re-register to maintain eligibility. Any IDHR number of 90000-00-0 or higher is valid for five years from the date of issue. The IDHR website link is below.

http://www2.illinois.gov/dhr/PublicContracts/Pages/IDHR_Number.aspx

26. **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION**

See Special Provision for Disadvantaged Business Participation

27. **VOSB/SDVOSB PARTICIPATION**

See Special Provision for VOSB/SDVOSB Participation

28. **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

See Special Provision for Equal Employment Opportunity.

29. **BID CREDIT INCENTIVE PROGRAMS**

Tollway Bid Credit Incentive Programs allow contractors or subcontractors/fabricators to earn bid credits to be used toward future Tollway construction bids. A bidder can then apply its bid credits to a maximum Bid Credit Cap assigned to each construction contract to lower their bid amount and increase the chances of winning the contract as the low bidder. Use of bid credits from the Bid Credit Incentive Programs is applicable only to construction projects advertised by the Tollway for public bidding.

See Special Provision for Bid Credit Incentive Programs included in Volume 1.

Current Tollway Bid Credit Programs:

- CONSTRUCTIONWORKS PROGRAM

The ConstructionWorks (CW) Program offers contractors and subcontractors/fabricators a chance to earn bid credits toward future Tollway construction bids when they hire workers from a pool of qualified and eligible CW individuals including minorities, women, ex-offenders and exonerated individuals, veterans and other traditionally underserved populations.

See the Operational Guide for CW Program at <https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development#BidCreditIncentives>

- EARNED CREDIT PROGRAM

The Earned Credit Program (ECP) offers contractors and subcontractors/fabricators a chance to earn bid credits toward future Tollway construction bids when they hire workers from a pool of qualified and eligible Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) individuals including minorities, women, ex-offenders and exonerated individuals, veterans and other traditionally underserved populations.

See the Operational Guide for Earned Credit Program at <https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/construction-engineering#Earned%20Credit%20Program>.

- PARTNERING FOR GROWTH - CONSTRUCTION for DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE OR VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS BID CREDIT INCENTIVE PROGRAM

A firm performing as a mentor in an approved Partnering for Growth (P4G) – Construction relationship, providing assistance to and training of a DBE or Veteran firm can earn Bid Credits that may be used toward future Tollway construction bids.

See the Operational Guide for Partnering For Growth - Construction For Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Bid Credit Incentive Program and the Operational Guide For Partnering For Growth – Construction For Veteran-owned Small Business Bid Credit Incentive Program at <https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development/programs#Mentor>

30. REPORTING OF COMMUNICATIONS WITH VENDORS

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Tollway that imparts or requests material information or makes a material argument regarding potential action concerning this procurement may require reporting to the Procurement Policy Board as required by the Procurement Code. When an oral communication is made by a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) and received by a State employee, all individuals who initiate or participate in the communication shall submit a written report to that State employee memorializing the communication and for reporting to the Procurement Policy Board. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State

employees regarding procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

31. **INITIAL CONTACT INFORMATION**

The Initial Contact Person named on Page A-1 shall be familiar with assembling or obtaining the duly executed documents constituting the contract between the Illinois Tollway and the contractor.

32. **WEB-BASED PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

The Illinois Tollway will manage this project using the Tollway's web-based project management system. The primary goal of using the web-based project management system is to create a complete project record and serve as a project archive.

Once the apparent low bidder is determined, all project correspondence occurring with the apparent low bidder will be addressed to the initial contact person via e-mail from Contract Services and via the web-based project management system. Initial correspondence is expected to consist of requests for information and responses related to DBE and subcontractor related items.

33. **SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE**

The bidder must identify, to the extent the information is known, the names, addresses and type of work for all sub-contractors that will be utilized in the performance of this contract together with the anticipated contract value each sub-contractor is expected to receive pursuant to this contract. The State may request updated information at any time. For purposes of this section, sub-contractor means a person or entity that enters into a contractual agreement with a person or entity who has a contract with the Illinois Tollway pursuant to which the person or entity provides some or all of the goods, services, real property, remuneration, or other monetary forms of consideration that are the subject of the primary Illinois Tollway contract. A person or entity is not a sub-contractor if that person only provides goods or supplies that are incidental to the performance of a contract by a person who holds the contract with the Illinois Tollway. In no event shall a sub-contractor be allowed to start work prior to approval by the Tollway.

34. **PROCUREMENT COMPLIANCE MONITORS**

Under Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920 and 97-0895, Agency Procurement Compliance Monitors may review contract documents and any files or records related to procurements, and will report to the Chief Procurement Officer on procurement issues that may require action, and to further report on corrective action not taken by state personnel. Additionally, the Procurement Compliance Monitors may monitor the procurement process for appropriate actions and transparency.

35. **PUBLICITY**

Contractor shall not, in any advertisement, including but not limited to contractor's website or any other type of solicitation for business, state, indicate or otherwise imply that it has been endorsed by or is currently or has previously been under contract with the Illinois Tollway nor shall the Illinois Tollway's name be used in any such advertisement or solicitation without the prior written approval of the Illinois Tollway.

36. **RESPONSIBLE BIDDER AFFIDAVIT**

Public Act 97-0369 amended the Illinois Procurement Code to require a "responsible bidder" to submit a signed affidavit stating that the bidder shall maintain an Illinois office as the primary place of employment for persons employed in the construction authorized by the contract. Therefore, in accordance with the

Act the Illinois Tollway is requesting each bidder to complete and submit the "Responsible Bidder Affidavit" form with their bid documents.

37. **REPORT OF A CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES**

The Contractor agrees to report to the Tollway as soon as practically possible, but no later than 21 days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the contractor's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations under this contract. Required reports include, but are not limited to changes in the Contractor's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the Contractor's IDOT pre-qualification status, or certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, the contractor agrees to report to the Tollway within the above timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the contractor, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. The reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor/traffic offenses.

Further, the contractor agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the terms of any and all subcontractors relating to work performed under this agreement. The contractor agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subcontractors pursuant to this paragraph within 21 days.

Finally, the contractor acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the contractor to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

38. **RECORD RETENTION AND AUDIT**

The contractor shall maintain in the State of Illinois, for a minimum of five years from the latter of the date of completion of the contract or the date of final payment under the contract, adequate books, records, and supporting documents from an accounting system maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to verify the amounts, recipients, uses and methods of all disbursements of funds passing in conjunction with the contract. The five year record maintenance period shall be extended for the duration of any audit in progress at the time of that period's expiration. The contractor shall at its own expense make such records available in a timely manner for inspection and audit (including copies and extracts of records) as required by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, Chief Procurement Officer, the Illinois Department of Transportation, and the Tollway's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other Tollway agents at all reasonable times and without prior notice.

The obligations of this Section shall be explicitly included in any subcontracts or agreements formed between the contractor and any subcontractors or suppliers of goods and services to the extent that those subcontracts or agreements relate to fulfillment of the contractor's obligations to the Tollway. Such subcontractor shall be required to comply with the terms and conditions of this Section and the Tollway shall be entitled to enforce a breach of that contract.

Any audit adjustment will be submitted on a final invoice for any underpayment or overpayment to the contractor or its subcontractors. The contractor shall promptly reimburse the Tollway for any overpayment, or the Tollway at its option may deduct any overpayment from any funds due the contractor, whether those funds are due under this contract or other contracts to which the contractor is a party either directly with the Tollway or as a subcontractor. In the event the contractor fails or refuses to reimburse the Tollway for an overpayment, the contractor shall be responsible for all costs, including attorney fees, incurred by the Tollway to collect such overpayment.

Failure to maintain or make available the books, records, and supporting documents required by this Section shall establish a presumption in favor of the Tollway for recovery of any funds paid by the Tollway under the contract for which adequate books, records and supporting documentation are not available to

support their purported disbursement.

The contractor shall reimburse the Tollway for the total costs of an audit that identifies significant findings that would benefit the Tollway, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses. Significant findings for the purposes of this provision shall be identified as an amount in excess of \$50,000 in aggregate of the audit report or findings of material performance or compliance deficiencies.

If the contractor fails to comply with these requirements, the contractor may be disqualified or suspended from bidding on or working on future contracts.

39. **INSPECTOR GENERAL**

The vendor/contractor hereby acknowledges that pursuant to Section 8.5 of the Toll Highway Act (605 ILCS 10/8.5) the Inspector General of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority has the Tollway to conduct investigations into certain matters including but not limited to allegations of fraud, waste and abuse, and to conduct reviews. The vendor/contractor shall fully cooperate in any OIG investigation or review. Cooperation includes providing access to all information and documentation related to the goods/services described in this Agreement, and disclosing and making available all personnel involved or connected with these goods/services or having knowledge of these goods/services. All subcontracts must inform Subcontractors of this provision and their duty to comply.

40. **ACCEPTANCE OF SCANNED SIGNATURES**

Unless otherwise specified, the parties agree that bids, contracts, certifications and disclosures, and other contract related documents to be entered into in connection with the resulting contract will be considered signed when the signature of a party is delivered by scanned image (e.g. .pdf or .tiff file extension name) as an attachment to electronic mail (email). Such scanned signature will be treated in all respects as having the same effect as an original wet ink signature.

41. **EXPATRIATED ENTITIES**

Except in limited circumstances, no business or member of a unitary business group, as defined in the Illinois Income Tax Act, shall submit a bid for or enter into a contract with a State agency if that business or any member of the unitary business group is an expatriated entity.

PART II: Bid Requirements

Bid	Return with Bid
Bid Listing All Addenda	Return with Bid
Bid Bond	Return with Bid
Forms A or Forms B Disclosures	Return with Bid
Responsible Bidder Affidavit	Return with Bid
Bidder Preferences	Return with Bid
Bidder List of Individual Contacts	Return with Bid
Affidavit	Return with Bid
Current Contractual Obligations	Return with Bid
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise DBE 2026, 2025 and DBE 2023 (if required)	Return with Bid
Equal Employment Opportunity Program	Return with Bid
Veteran Small Business Participation VOSB 2026, 2025 and VOSB 2023 (if required)	Return with Bid
Bid Credit Program, if applicable	Return with Bid
Illinois Tollway Standard Terms and Conditions	Return with Bid
State Board of Election	Will be verified by Tollway
Illinois Department of Human Rights Number	Will be verified by Tollway
Secretary of State Certificate of Good Standing	Will be verified by Tollway

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 1/28/2020

Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Base	Foreman	Overtime				H/W	Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins
						M-F	Sa	Su	Hol					
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	All	ALL		43.72	44.72	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.99	13.61	0.00	0.90	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		37.88	40.38	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.42	12.20	0.00	0.72	
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		50.51	55.05	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	14.65	0.00	1.10	
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		46.88	51.57	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	19.31	0.00	0.95	
CARPENTER	All	ALL		48.55	50.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	21.84	0.00	0.73	
CEMENT MASON	All	ALL		46.25	48.25	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.50	19.04	0.00	1.25	
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD		40.56	40.56	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	12.80	0.00	0.86	
COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN	All	BLD		34.25	37.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.35	21.78	2.21	0.68	
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		43.71	59.52	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.00	13.55	0.00	0.77	1.31
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	HWY		41.45	56.38	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.50	12.87	0.00	0.73	
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		33.69	59.52	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.00	10.44	0.00	0.59	1.01
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	HWY		32.00	56.38	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.50	9.92	0.00	0.66	
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL		52.44	59.52	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.00	16.27	0.00	0.93	1.58
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	HWY		49.67	56.38	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.50	15.40	0.00	0.88	
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	All	ALL		34.90	59.52	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.00	10.83	0.00	0.62	1.05
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	All	HWY		33.14	56.38	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.50	10.29	0.00	0.59	
ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD		41.00	45.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.35	24.58	5.72	0.75	
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD		56.61	63.69	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.58	17.51	4.53	0.62	
FENCE ERECTOR	NE	ALL		42.88	44.88	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.64	14.89	0.00	0.65	
FENCE ERECTOR	W	ALL		47.00	50.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.26	23.65	0.00	0.88	
GLAZIER	All	BLD		44.85	46.35	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.49	22.29	0.00	0.94	
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		50.50	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.42	13.66	0.00	0.72	
IRON WORKER	E	ALL		47.00	50.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.26	23.65	0.00	0.88	
IRON WORKER	W	ALL		47.00	50.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.26	23.65	0.00	0.88	
LABORER	All	ALL		43.72	44.47	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.99	13.61	0.00	0.90	
LATHER	All	ALL		48.55	50.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	21.84	0.00	0.73	
MACHINIST	All	BLD		48.93	51.43	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.68	8.95	1.85	1.32	
MARBLE FINISHER	All	ALL		35.15	48.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	17.66	0.00	0.52	
MARBLE MASON	All	BLD		46.03	50.63	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	18.78	0.00	0.64	
MATERIAL TESTER I	All	ALL		33.72		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.99	13.61	0.00	0.90	
MATERIALS TESTER II	All	ALL		38.72		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.99	13.61	0.00	0.90	

MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		48.55	50.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	21.84	0.00	0.73	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	51.10	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	49.80	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	47.25	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	45.50	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	54.85	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	52.10	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	54.10	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT		38.00	38.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	19.65	15.10	2.00	1.40	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	49.30	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	48.75	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	46.70	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	45.30	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	44.10	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	52.30	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	50.30	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKER	E	ALL		50.05	52.55	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.14	21.13	0.00	1.25	
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKER	W	ALL		45.06	48.66	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	10.52	20.76	0.00	0.70	
PAINTER	All	ALL		47.30	49.30	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.43	8.65	0.00	1.45	
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		39.84	44.74	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.73	3.39	0.00	0.00	
PILEDRIIVER	All	ALL		48.55	50.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	21.84	0.00	0.73	
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		49.60	52.60	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.75	19.85	0.00	2.67	
PLASTERER	All	BLD		46.75	49.56	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	19.01	0.00	0.95	
PLUMBER	All	BLD		51.00	54.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.37	14.75	0.00	1.35	
ROOFER	All	BLD		44.60	48.60	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.58	13.31	0.00	0.70	
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		49.07	51.52	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	17.51	0.00	0.96	2.32
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		50.15	52.65	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.50	16.60	0.00	0.65	
STEEL ERECTOR	E	ALL		47.00	50.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.26	23.65	0.00	0.88	
STEEL ERECTOR	W	ALL		45.06	48.66	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	10.52	20.76	0.00	0.70	
STONE MASON	All	BLD		46.88	51.57	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	19.31	0.00	0.95	
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		42.54	42.54	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	14.64	0.00	0.88	
TERRAZZO MASON	All	BLD		46.38	49.88	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	16.09	0.00	0.93	
TILE MASON	All	BLD		47.50	51.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	16.06	0.00	0.93	
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER	All	HWY		37.75	39.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.30	9.87	0.00	0.30	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	1	37.61	38.16	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.08	11.36	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	2	37.76	38.16	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.08	11.36	0.00	0.15	

TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	3	37.96	38.16	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.08	11.36	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	4	38.16	38.16	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.08	11.36	0.00	0.15	
TUCKPOINTER	All	BLD		46.50	47.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.34	18.40	0.00	0.93	

Legend

Rg Region

Type Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers

C Class

Base Base Wage Rate

OT M-F Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays

OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays

H/W Health/Welfare benefit

Vac Vacation

Trng Training

Other Ins Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations DUPAGE COUNTY

IRON WORKERS AND FENCE ERECTOR (WEST) - West of Route 53.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Effective November 30, 2018, the description of the traffic safety worker trade in this County is as follows: Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary, non-temporary or permanent lane, pavement or roadway markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed

products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Low voltage installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators,

outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-

Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Diver. Diver Wet Tender, Diver Tender, ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turntrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turntrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by

hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
BID
CONTRACT NO. I-19-4715

Bids will be received by The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority at its offices, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515 until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, **March 27, 2020**, and immediately thereafter publicly opened and read aloud.

TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY:

The undersigned hereby proposes to perform: Commercial and industrial building board up services, site clearing and grading, erosion and sediment control, environmental testing for asbestos, lead, or other regulated substances and removal and remediation (as necessary), building demolition, pavement removal, topsoil and seeding, mowing, temporary /permanent fencing, trees and tree stump removal, maintenance of traffic during construction, utility disconnection and removal and other ancillary removals as required.

The services will be performed within the: North-South bypass of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Corridor from Mile Post 1.20 to Mile Post 1.55, in Bensenville, DuPage County, Illinois.

The undersigned declares that the Advertisement for Sealed Bids, Instructions to Bidders, this Bid Form, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Plans, Addenda to the foregoing (if any), form of Agreement, forms of Contract Bonds, and other exhibits (if any), on file at the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority have been carefully examined, and that the undersigned has inspected in detail the site of the proposed Work, and familiarized itself with all of the conditions affecting the contract, and that has satisfied itself as to The Work to be done and the conditions under which it must be carried out, and understands that in submitting this bid waives all rights to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.

The undersigned hereby tenders this Bid to construct and complete said Work in accordance with the Plans, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications (if any), and the accompanying Special Provisions now on file in the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, and the following addenda issued thereto:

Addendum No. <u> 1 </u>	Date <u> 3/21/20 </u>	
Addendum No. <u> 2 </u>	Date <u> 3/21/20 </u>	
Addendum No. <u> </u>	Date <u> </u>	
Addendum No. <u> </u>	Date <u> </u>	

The undersigned further agrees to furnish all necessary transportation, machinery, equipment, tools, labor and other means of construction; and to do all the work and to furnish all of the materials specified in the contract in the manner and at the times prescribed under the supervision and direction of the Tollway or its authorized representatives, for the lump sums and unit prices quoted in the following Schedule of Prices:

Accompanying this Bid is a Bid Guaranty:

- (a) Evidence by a bank draft, cashier's check or certified check on _____, Bank, for \$_____, payable to The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, or
- (b) A Bid Bond in favor of the Authority for \$_____ (5% of bid) _____, with a corporate surety authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.

In the event that this bid shall be accepted by The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, and the undersigned should fail to execute a contract with and furnish the security required by the Tollway, as set forth in the Standard Specifications, within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of the acceptance of the bid, such draft or check shall become the property of the Tollway, or if a bid bond has been submitted, the principal amount of said bid bond shall become immediately due and payable to the Tollway; otherwise the Bid Guaranty will be returned to the bidder upon written request, as soon as the contract and contract bonds have been executed. If a bid guaranty is secured by a check, the check will be returned to the bidder.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130, the undersigned, as part of its Bid for the construction of The Illinois State Toll Highway Contract I-19-4715, hereby stipulates that, if awarded a contract on said bid, it will pay the laborers, mechanics and other workers who are employed in the performance of such work hourly wages not less than the minimum hourly wages stated in the instructions to bidders; and that its computations in arriving at said bid are based on hourly wages not less than those stated in the instructions to bidders; and that if a contract be entered into under said bid, the minimum hourly wage rates stated in the instructions to bidders shall become and be a part of said contract as provided by law.

It is understood that the quantities of work and material shown herein in the Schedule of Prices of the Bid are approximate only, and are subject to increase or decrease as provided in the Standard Specifications. Such increase or decrease shall in no manner affect the validity of the Contract.

On the acceptance of this bid for said work, the undersigned will furnish and deliver the Performance and Payment Bonds, in the forms required and furnished by the Tollway and included in the contract documents, with a corporate surety acceptable to the Tollway and authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, conditioned as stated in said bonds.

The undersigned has also properly executed or caused to be executed by an officer thereof, if a corporation, the non-collusion affidavit filed with this Bid.

The undersigned submits herewith, completely filled out, form of the Tollway entitled "Current Contractual Obligations," as required by the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

It is agreed that time is of the essence of this contract and that I (we) will, in the event of my (our) failure to complete the contract within the time limit named above, pay to The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority liquidated damages in the amount stated in the Special Provision, based on the price(s) shown in the Schedule of Prices of the bid.

The undersigned is (check one)

an individual

a Partnership

a Corporation

under the laws of the State of IL

having principal office at [REDACTED] and has furnished to the Tollway the necessary evidence of Tollway to transact business in the State of Illinois, in accordance with Paragraph 10 of the Instructions to Bidders.

Signed and sealed this 25th day of March, 2020, by its Managing Partner,
thereunto duly authorized.

[REDACTED] (SEAL)
[REDACTED] (SEAL)

Affix Corporate Seal BY:
or Power of Attorney Where Applicable

Information below to be typed or printed where applicable.

INDIVIDUAL:

Name Address

PARTNERSHIP - NAME AND ADDRESS OF GENERAL PARTNERS:

Name Address

Name Address

Name Address

INCORPORATED:
Gagandeep Ahuja [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

President Address

Vice-President Address

Secretary Address

Treasurer Address

Bid Notes

Each bid solicitation will have a contract-specific Bid Credit cap on the amount of Bid Credit that can be applied to the contract. This particular solicitation has a Bid Credit cap of **\$70,000.00**. Any Bid Credits applied above and beyond the Bid Credit cap will not be considered.

- A. Core Work shall be the sum of the unit prices supplied by the bidder multiplied by the pay item quantity.
- B. Unit prices for Contractor's Quality Program and Contingency Work will be supplied by the Illinois Tollway with the sum total of this work completed by the Illinois Tollway and included in the P-pages.
- C. Base Bid will be calculated as: Total Amount of Core Work + Contractor's Quality Program + Total Amount of Contingency Work
- D. Bid Credit is to include the total amount of Bid Credits applied to the bid
- E. Award Criteria will be calculated by the Illinois Tollway and will be calculated as follows: Base Bid minus Bid Credit.

All Bid Credit Certificates used to arrive at the Bid Credit included on Bid Credit Line must be included in the original bid package. All Bid Credit Certificates applied to a successful bid will become null and void at the time the bidder's award criteria figure is deemed the lowest most responsible and responsive bid and the bid is awarded by the Illinois Tollway's Board of Directors, at which time the Bid Credit Certificate shall not be available for inclusion in any other bid.

All blank spaces for bid prices must be filled in with the unit price, or lump sum price, and the total price for each and every item (which prices must be more than \$0.00). Bids which do not contain a price for every item listed in the Schedule of Prices for the Contract being bid, will not be considered, unless alternate bids are requested.

The contractor shall complete all work under this Agreement for the performance of contract No. I-19-4715 as specified in S.P. 103.1

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
CONTRACT I-19-4715
ELGIN O'HARE WESTERN ACCESS TOLLWAY (I-490)
BUILDING DEMOLITION
EAST GREEN STREET
BENSENVILLE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS
SCHEDULE OF PRICES

S.P.	PAY ITEM NO.	DESIGNATION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE DOLLAR	AMOUNT DOLLAR	
*	X2503110	MOWING (SPECIAL)	ACRE	20.0	350. ⁰⁰	7,000. ⁰⁰	
*	Z0007601	BUILDING REMOVAL NO.1	L SUM	1	180,000. ⁰⁰	180,000. ⁰⁰	
*	Z0007602	BUILDING REMOVAL NO.2	L SUM	1	45,000. ⁰⁰	45,000. ⁰⁰	
*	Z0007603	BUILDING REMOVAL NO.3	L SUM	1	182,000. ⁰⁰	182,000. ⁰⁰	
*	Z0007604	BUILDING REMOVAL NO.4	L SUM	1	20,000. ⁰⁰	20,000. ⁰⁰	
**	JS670B00	FIELD OFFICE, TYPE B	CAL MO	8	1,000. ⁰⁰	8,000. ⁰⁰	
**	JS671020	MOBILIZATION, TOLLWAY (MODIFIED)	L SUM	1	160,600. ⁰⁰	160,600. ⁰⁰	
*	JT701052	TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING- GROUND MOUNT, GREATER THAN 24 SQ.FT. IN AREA	SQ FT	150	11. ⁰⁰	1,650. ⁰⁰	
*	JT902010	GARAGE REMOVAL, DETACHED	SQ FT	8,500	1.50.	12,750. ⁰⁰	
		TOTAL AMOUNT OF CORE WORK					617,000. ⁰⁰

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
CONTRACT I-19-4715
ELGIN O'HARE WESTERN ACCESS TOLLWAY (I-490)
BUILDING DEMOLITION
EAST GREEN STREET
BENSENVILLE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS
SCHEDULE OF PRICES

S.P.	PAY ITEM NO.	DESIGNATION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE DOLLAR	AMOUNT DOLLAR
*	JT154002	DISPOSAL OF UNIDENTIFIED HAZARDOUS WASTE	UNIT	170,000	\$1.00	\$170,000.00
*	JT154008	UNFORSEEN ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	UNIT	50,000	\$1.00	\$50,000.00
*	JT154058	CONTRACT ALLOWANCE FOR SITE CLEAN-UP	UNIT	80,000	\$1.00	\$80,000.00
*	JT154067	CONTRACT ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTIONWORKS APPRENTICES	UNIT	25,000	\$1.00	\$25,000.00
	999NEG33	NON-COMPLIANCE WITH EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PER TOLLWAY SUPPL. SPEC. 280.02 (b) (1)	INC/DAY		See Note 1	
	999NEG35	FAILURE TO RESPOND TO REGULATORY AGENCY REQUESTS. PER TOLLWAY SUPPL. SPEC. 280.02 (b) (2)	OCCUR		(25,000.00)	
	999NEG36	FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH OCCUPANCY DATE OR PROVIDE COMPLETE FACILITIES FIELD OFFICE OR LAB PER TOLLWAY SUPPL. SPEC. 670.01 (b)	DAY		(500.00)	
	999NEG41	NON-COMPLIANCE WITH IDOT MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC PER TOLLWAY SUPPL. SPEC. 701.01 (b) (5)	INC/DAY		(2,500.00)	
	999NEG44	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR NON-COMPLETION PER S.P. 105 1.1	CAL DAY		(4,500.00)	
	999NEG45	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR NON-COMPLETION PER S.P. 105 1.2	CAL DAY		(6,000.00)	
	999NEG46	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR NON-COMPLETION PER S.P. 105 1.3	CAL DAY		(7,600.00)	
	999NEG77	NON-COMPLIANCE WITH MOWING (SPECIAL) SPECIAL PROVISION	DAY		(500.00)	
	999NEG78	NON-COMPLIANCE WITH BUILDING REMOVAL SPECIAL PROVISION	OCCUR		(700.00)	

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
 CONTRACT I-19-4715
 ELGIN O'HARE WESTERN ACCESS TOLLWAY (I-490)
 BUILDING DEMOLITION
 EAST GREEN STREET
 BENSENVILLE, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES

S.P.	PAY ITEM NO.	DESIGNATION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE DOLLAR	AMOUNT DOLLAR
ADJUSTMENTS						
	999ADJ45	CONSTRUCTIONWORKS APPRENTICES WAGE RATE PAYMENT	HOUR		15	
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONTINGENCY WORK + CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY PROGRAM (CQP)						325,000.00
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CORE WORK + TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONTINGENCY WORK + CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY PROGRAM = TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID						\$942,000. ⁰⁰
BID CREDIT						—
AWARD CRITERIA						—

S.P. COLUMN LEGEND

- * INDICATES SPECIAL PROVISION
- ** INDICATES TOLLWAY SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS
- *** INDICATES IDOT SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Note 1: The deduction will be according to Article 280.02(b)(1) Table A, The Contractor should leave the unit price value blank.

OPENED 3-27 2017 DC

BOND OR
CHECK ENCLOSED: YES NO

MF



Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

Enlight Contracting, LLC

[Redacted]

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and address)

The Guarantee Company of North America USA

One Towne Square, Suite #1470

Southfield, MI 48076

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

2700 Ogden Avenue

Downers Grove, IL 60515

BOND AMOUNT: Five Percent of Amount Bid (5%)

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address and Project number, if any)

Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)

Contract # I-19-4715

Building Demolition

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 27th day of March, 2020

Witness [Redacted]

BY: Enlight Contracting, LLC
Principal (Seal)
Gagandeep Kaur Ahuja, Managing Ptnr. (Title)

Witness _____

(Title), (Seal)

Witness [Redacted]

The Guarantee Company of North America USA

James Lagos, Attorney-in-Fact (Title), (Seal)

The language of this document conforms exactly to the language used in AIA Document A310 - Bid Bond 2010 edition.

Rev 8/6/2018

One Towne Square, Suite 1470, Southfield, Michigan, USA 48076 | Tel: 248 281 0281 1.866.328.0567 | Fax: 248.750.0431



The Guarantee Company of North America USA
Southfield, Michigan

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS: That **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA**, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, having its principal office in Southfield, Michigan, does hereby constitute and appoint

Greg Cerniglia, James Tragos, Donald J. Scott, Roneelynn Kieft
S & C Insurance Center, Inc.

its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise.

The execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA** as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at the principal office.

The Power of Attorney is executed and may be certified so, and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of Article IX, Section 9.03 of the By-Laws adopted by the Board of Directors of **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA** at a meeting held on the 31st day of December, 2003. The President, or any Vice President, acting with any Secretary or Assistant Secretary, shall have power and authority:

1. To appoint Attorney(s)-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the Seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof; and
2. To revoke, at any time, any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given, except as provided below
3. In connection with obligations in favor of the Florida Department of Transportation only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact includes any and all consents for the release of retained percentages and/or final estimates on engineering and construction contracts required by the State of Florida Department of Transportation. It is fully understood that consenting to the State of Florida Department of Transportation making payment of the final estimate to the Contractor and/or its assignee, shall not relieve this surety company of any of its obligations under its bond.
4. In connection with obligations in favor of the Kentucky Department of Highways only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact cannot be modified or revoked unless prior written personal notice of such intent has been given to the Commissioner – Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at least thirty (30) days prior to the modification or revocation.

Further, this Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile pursuant to resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted at a meeting duly called and held on the 6th day of December 2011, of which the following is a true excerpt:

RESOLVED that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA** has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by its authorized officer, this 1st day of March, 2018.



THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA

[Redacted Signature]

[Redacted Signature]

STATE OF MICHIGAN
County of Oakland

Stephen C. Ruschak, Chief Executive Officer

Randall Musselman, Secretary

On this 1st day of March, 2018 before me came the individuals who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and being by me duly sworn, said that each is the herein described and authorized officer of The Guarantee Company of North America USA; that the seal affixed to said instrument is the Corporate Seal of said Company; that the Corporate Seal and each signature were duly affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company.



Cynthia A. Takai
Notary Public, State of Michigan
County of Oakland

My Commission Expires February 27, 2024

Acting In Oakland County

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand at The Guarantee Company of North America USA offices the day and year above written.

[Redacted Signature]

I, Randall Musselman, Secretary of **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA**, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney executed by **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA**, which is still in full force and effect.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have thereunto set my hand and attached the seal of said Company this 27th day of March, 2020

[Redacted Signature]

Randall Musselman, Secretary

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CERTIFICATIONS

ALERT:

YOUR BID WILL BE DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE and will be REJECTED if Financial Disclosures / Certifications are not submitted with your bid!

All vendors responding to an Illinois Tollway solicitation must comply with Illinois Procurement Code 30 ILCS 500 -- specifically section 50-35 Financial Disclosures and Potential Conflicts of Interest. The Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) is a web based system that serves as the primary location for entering, organizing, and reviewing vendor information. The IPG allows prospective vendors to provide disclosures, registrations, and other documentation needed to do business with a State agency or university in advance of any particular procurement. It is highly recommended that vendors register on the Illinois Procurement Gateway at <https://ipg/vendorreg.com>

The submittal shall contain either FORMS A or FORMS B. Bids submitted without FORMS A or FORMS B shall be deemed non-responsive.

FORMS A section contains eight forms and shall be returned by Bidders that are not registered in the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG).

FORMS B contains three forms and shall be returned by Bidders that have a current, approved IPG registration.

Forms A Section

Complete this section if you **are not using** an Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) Registration.

<https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/construction-engineering/forms>

1. Business and Directory Information
2. Illinois Department of Human Rights Public Contracts Number
3. Authorized to Do Business in Illinois
4. Standard Certifications
5. State Board of Elections
6. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran
7. Financial Disclosures and Conflicts of Interest
8. Taxpayer Identification Number
9. Signature

Forms B Section

Complete this section only if you **are using** a current, approved IPG Registration.

<https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/construction-engineering/forms>

1. Certification of Illinois Procurement Gateway Registration #
2. Certification Timely to this Solicitation
3. Disclosures of Lobbyist or Agent
4. Disclosure of Current and Pending Contracts
5. Signature

The Illinois Procurement Code requires the Tollway to collect financial disclosures from any known subcontractor with anticipated participation in excess of \$50,000.00 at the time of the bid. Subcontractor disclosures will be requested from the successful Bidder for any

subcontractor identified in the bid immediately after the Bidder is determined to be the lowest responsive / responsible Bidder.

REMINDER TO VENDORS SUBMITTING FORMS B

Vendors intending to fulfill certification and disclosure requirements by supplying the State with their Illinois Procurement Gateway registration number, expiration date, and "FORMS B" documents must read this clarification document in its entirety.

VENDORS UTILIZING "FORMS B" MUST BE REGISTERED SPECIFICALLY WITH THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY TO BE DEEMED RESPONSIVE TO THIS SOLICITATION.

In order to verify that you are registered with the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG), please click on "Registered Vendor Directory" on the IPG homepage (<https://ipg.vendorreg.com>). Search for your Business Name. If your company does not appear in the search results, then you are not registered in the IPG.

To use FORMS B, vendors must be listed in the "Registered Vendor Directory" as described above, and provide a valid registration number with expiration date from the Illinois Procurement Gateway. Please note that it is possible for vendors who have registered with another government entity (such as the City of Chicago's Compliance and Certification portal) using the same portal software, to have a registration number and expiration date for a different (non-State of Illinois) application process. *Registration information from other government entities will not be accepted.*

If the "Registered Vendor Directory" does not list your company, then you must utilize the "FORMS A" option to meet the certification and disclosure requirements of this solicitation.

Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the Bidder, contractor, or sub-contractor under the Section, and acknowledge that the Chief Procurement Officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications are false.

RESPONSIBLE BIDDER AFFIDAVIT
in accordance with
PUBLIC ACT 97-0369

CONTRACT NO:

I-19-4715

(Enter Tollway Contract Number)

SUBMITTING BIDDER:

Enlight Contracting, LLC

(Enter Name of Firm)

ADDRESS:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

STATE OF ILLINOIS)

)

SS

COUNTY OF COOK)

)

The Affiant, Gagandeep Ahuja, being first duly sworn, upon oath deposes and says:

1. That the Affiant is Managing Partner of Enlight Contracting, LLC who is the bidder on the above referenced contract by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, hereinafter "Owner" for the contract known as I-19-4715 (enter Tollway contract number), between the bidder and the Owner;
2. The Affiant hereby states that the bidder will maintain an Illinois office as the primary place of employment for persons employed in the construction authorized by said contract if contract is so awarded.

I am duly authorized to make this Affidavit. I know and understand the contents of this Affidavit, and all statements herein are true and correct.

[REDACTED]

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME THIS 25th DAY OF March, 2020.

[REDACTED]
NOTARY PUBLIC

ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

PREFERENCES

The Illinois Procurement Code provides various preferences to promote business opportunities in Illinois.

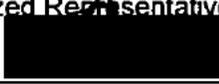
Does bidder make any claims for preferences? If so, please mark the applicable preference(s) and include the list of items that qualify for the preference at the end of this section and a description of why the preference applies. The State reserves the right to determine whether the preference indicated applies to bidder.

- Resident Bidder (30 ILCS 500/45-10)
- Recycled Materials (30 ILCS 500/45-20)
- Recycled Paper (30 ILCS 500/45-25)
- Environmentally Preferable Supplies (30 ILCS 500/45-26)
- Illinois Correctional Industries (30 ILCS 500/45-30)
- Sheltered Workshops for the Severely Handicapped (30 ILCS 500/45-35)
- Gas Mileage (30 ILCS 500/45-40)
- Small Businesses (30 ILCS 500/45-45)
- Illinois Agricultural Products (30 ILCS 500/45-50)
- Corn-Based Plastics (30 ILCS 500/45-55)
- Disabled Veterans (30 ILCS 500/45-57)
- Vehicles Powered by Agricultural Commodity-Based Fuel (30 ILCS 500/45-60)
- Public Purchases in Other State (30 ILCS 520)
- Illinois Mined Coal Act (30 ILCS 555)
- Steel Products Procurement (30 ILCS 565)
- Veteran's Preference (330 ILCS 55)
- Procurement of Domestic Products (30 ILCS 517)
- Bio-based Products (30 ILCS 500/45-75)

Items that Qualify and Explanation:

Project is a small set aside project
subject only for small businesses
Enlight qualifies as a small business

Signature of Authorized Representative:



Printed Name of Authorized Representative:

Gagandeep Ahuja

Vendor Name:

Enlight Contracting, LLC

Date:

3/25/2020

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

CONTRACT NO. I-19-4715

LIST OF INDIVIDUAL CONTACTS

The bidder is hereby requested to list those individuals to be contacted for information regarding the analysis of the various portions of the bid.

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>INDIVIDUAL</u>	<u>TELEPHONE NO.</u>	<u>E-MAIL</u>
Schedule of Prices	Deepi Ahuja	847-312-2337	deepi@enlightcontracting.com
Progress Schedule			
Current Contractual Obligations			
Bid Guaranty			
Financial Statement			
EEO Program			
Financial Disclosures			
Standard Business Terms and Conditions			

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
CONTRACT NO. I-19-4715

AFFIDAVIT

State of IL)
County of Cook) SS

The undersigned, being first duly sworn, on his/her oath deposes and says: [REDACTED]

That his/her name is Gagandeep Ahuja, and he/she resides at [REDACTED]
and his/her office is at [REDACTED]. That he/she makes, and is authorized to

make
this affidavit on behalf of Enlight Contracting, LLC, a
(Name of Corporation, Partnership, etc.)

LLC, formed under the laws of IL
(Sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership, etc.) (Name of State)

of which he/she is Managing Partner
(Sole owner, partner, president, etc.)

That this bid (of which this Affidavit is a part) for the construction of a portion of The Illinois State Toll Highway System, described in Contract No. I-19-4715 is submitted in good faith and not as a speculation or to be assigned or relinquished and will be executed and fulfilled by said bidder, according to its terms, if accepted, and according to the Plans and Specifications for said construction, that this bid is made without reference to any other bid, that this bidder has not offered to or received from any person, firm, board, commission, trustee or corporation any sum of money or consideration for the making of said bid; that no inducement of any form or character other than that which appears upon the face of the bid will be suggested, offered, paid or delivered to any person whatsoever to influence the acceptance of the said bid or awarding of the contract, nor has this bidder any agreement or understanding of any kind whatsoever, with any person whomsoever to pay, deliver to, or share with any other person in any way or manner, any of the proceeds of the contract sought by this bid; that said bidder has not directly or indirectly made any arrangements, contract, or understanding with any other bidder or bidders concerning the amount of said bid, nor has such bidder in any way colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed in any manner or form, with any person whomsoever to influence any bid for said contract, directly or indirectly.

[REDACTED]

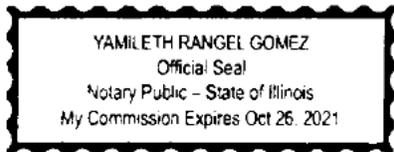
(Affiant)

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this 25th day of March 2020

[REDACTED]

(Notary Public)

My Commission Expires: 10/26/2021



CONTRACT NO. I-19-4715

CURRENT CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

Entries on this sheet are to cover all construction work under contract or verbal performance agreement or pending award to the contractor signing, whether as principal or as sub-contractor and with any owner including the United States government.

WORK NOW UNDER CONTRACT AS PRINCIPAL

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT ENTERED INTO WITH (OWNER OR AGENCY)	VALUE OF WORK UNEARNED	TYPE OF WORK YET TO BE PERFORMED	ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE
W-9-210	CDOT	\$907,209.50	Asphalt, Excavation, Concrete	09/30/20

TOTAL UNDER CONTRACT AND UNEARNED

WORK AS SUB-CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR	OWNER OR AGENCY	VALUE OF WORK UNEARNED	TYPE OF WORK YET TO BE PERFORMED	ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE

TOTAL SUBLET AND UNEARNED

LOW BIDS SUBMITTED, OPENED AND NOT APPROVED

CONTRACT NUMBER	OWNER OR AGENCY	VALUE OF WORK UNEARNED	TYPE OF WORK YET TO BE PERFORMED	ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE
RR-19-4501	Illinois Tollway	\$903,311.56	Sewer, landscaping, fences	11/27/20

TOTAL OF BIDS PENDING AWARD \$1,810,521.06

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above tabulations are true and complete and that my/our latest financial statement is available upon request to verify my/our financial position as of this date.

Enlight Contracting, LLC
 BIDDER
 3/25/2020
 DATE

Gagandeep Ahuja
 BY:  SIGNATURE
 Managing Partner
 TITLE

 SUB-CONTRACTOR

 SUB-CONTRACTOR

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority
SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

1. POLICY STATEMENT

It is the policy of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (“ISTHA” or “Tollway”) that qualified and *bona fide* Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs), as that term is defined herein, have maximum feasible opportunities to participate fully in the performance of all contracts funded and administered by the Tollway. The Tollway seeks to ensure non-discrimination in the award and administration of its contracts and associated subcontracts and that it is not a passive participant in a discriminatory marketplace; to create a level playing field on which DBEs can compete fairly for its contracts; to ensure that its Special Provision is narrowly tailored in accordance with applicable law; to ensure that only firms that meet the eligibility standards are permitted to participate as DBEs; and to help to remove barriers to participation of DBEs in Tollway contracts and associated subcontracts.

Consistent with this policy, it is the responsibility of all contractors for general contracting work and a specific condition of all Tollway contracts to which they are parties to ensure full and fair opportunities for DBEs to compete in contracts funded and administered by the Tollway and to fully comply with this Special Provision.

2. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Special Provision, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

Affiliate of a person or entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the person or entity. In determining Affiliation, the Tollway shall consider all appropriate factors, including common ownership, common management, and contractual relationships.

Broker means a person or entity that fills orders by purchasing or receiving supplies from a third-party supplier rather than out of its own existing inventory and provides no substantial service other than acting as a conduit between his or her supplier and his or her customer.

Commercially Useful Function means responsibility for the execution of a distinct element of the work of the contract, which is carried out by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved, or fulfilling responsibilities as a Joint Venture partner.

Contingency Work is the anticipated work within the scope of the project which is included in the project to cover the work of such an uncertain nature that the location or quantity could not be identified prior to awarding the contract.

Core Work is the anticipated work within the scope of the project which is included in the project to cover the work of such a nature that the location and estimated quantity could be identified prior to awarding the contract.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (“DBE”) means a business currently certified by the Illinois Unified Certification Program (“ILUCP”) pursuant to 49 C.F.R. Part 26, or a business currently certified by the City of Chicago, Illinois or the County of Cook, Illinois, as a Minority or Women-Owned Business (“M/WBE”) pursuant to its M/WBE program for construction contracts, Art. IV, § 2-92-650, *et seq*, as amended, or a business currently certified by the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) pursuant to the Small Business Act as an SBA 8(a) business, owned and operated by a socially and economically disadvantaged person. A DBE is considered to have current certification if the firm is listed in the directory database of the pertinent certifying agency.

DBE Joint Venture means an association of two or more persons, or any combination of types of business enterprises and persons numbering two or more, proposing to perform as a single for profit business enterprise, in which each Joint Venture partner contributes property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge, and in which the DBE is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the project and whose share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks, and profits of the Joint Venture are equal to its ownership interest. Joint Ventures must have an agreement in writing specifying the terms and conditions of the relationships between the partners and their relationship, risks and responsibility under the contract.

DBE Utilization Plan means the list of currently certified DBEs that the Bidder commits will be utilized, including its own participation as a DBE, if applicable, in the scopes of the work and the dollar values or the percentages of the work to be performed pursuant to this solicitation and in conformance with this Special Provision.

Good Faith Efforts means actions undertaken by a contractor to achieve a DBE contract goal, which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the contract goal.

Mobilization means preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of personnel, equipment and incidentals to the project site for the establishment of offices, buildings and other facilities necessary for work on the project and for all other work operations which must be performed, or costs incurred when beginning work on the project.

Regular Dealer means a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. To be a Regular Dealer, the firm must be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question. A firm may be a Regular Dealer in such bulk items as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt without owning, operating, or maintaining a place of business if the firm both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products. Any supplementing of a Regular Dealer's distribution equipment shall be by a long-term lease agreement and not on an *ad hoc* or contract-by-contract basis. Packagers, manufacturer representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions are not Regular Dealers.

3. CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE

The contractor will assure that each of its employees and its subcontractors' employees associated with the contract shall not discriminate on the basis of any protected category identified by law in the performance of this contract. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the Tollway deems appropriate.

4. DBE CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR

This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal of **24%** of the Core Work of the contract. The goal reflects the estimated availability of DBEs to perform the scopes of work of this contract, including as a prime contractor. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, ISTHA will award this contract to a Bidder who either meets this goal or who demonstrates its good faith efforts to do so. The participation of DBEs will be calculated on the amount of the Core Work, not Contingency Work identified in the bid documents. **The Contractor's DBE commitment will be assessed for any and all Extra Work Orders (EWO) and Change Orders (CO) at the time such orders are issued.**

5. DBE, M/WBE and SBA 8(a) LOCATOR REFERENCES

Bidders should consult the Illinois Unified Certification Program ("ILUCP") DBE Directory as a reference source for DBEs and the City of Chicago, the County of Cook M/WBE directories as reference sources for M/WBEs in construction certified by the City of Chicago or the County of Cook, or the Small Business Administration SBA 8(a) directory for SBA 8(a)s

certified by the Small Business Administration. Only firms certified by the IL-UCP, the City of Chicago, the County of Cook, or the Small Business Administration **at the time of bid opening** are eligible to be considered for contract award to either meet the contract goal or establish the Bidder's good faith efforts to do so.

These directories are to be used as an informational source only. Certification does not mean that a firm is in any way prequalified to provide the products and/or services in its certification specialty. "Certification" means that the ILUCP, the City of Chicago, the County of Cook, or the Small Business Administration has determined, on the basis of information provided and the representations therein, that a business is a *bona fide* DBE. The ILUCP, the City of Chicago, the County of Cook or the Small Business Administration does not, as a result of listing, make any representation concerning the ability of any listed firm to perform work in the specialty listed. The Tollway does not, through its use of and referral to ILUCP DBE, the City of Chicago, the County of Cook MBE/WBE, and the Small Business Administration SBA 8(a) lists, make any representation concerning the ability of any listed firm to perform work in its certification specialty. The Bidder must conduct its own due diligence regarding the capabilities of certified firms to perform the work of the contract.

6. BIDDING PROCEDURES

Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required as provided in this Special Provision prior to the award of the contract. The failure of the as-read low Bidder to comply will render the bid non-responsive.

6.1 Submission of the Disadvantaged Business DBE Utilization Plan, DBE Form 2026

A Bidder must submit a Disadvantaged Business DBE Utilization Plan on ISTHA DBE Form 2026 **with the bid submission**.

The only exception to this requirement is the case where a prime Bidder is also a DBE, is certified to perform a portion of the contract work as indicated on the DBE's Certification submitted at time of bid, and will meet the DBE goal via a self-performance requirement on the contract greater than or equal to the DBE goal for the contract. If the Bidder is a DBE Joint Venture, each Joint Venture partner must provide the attestation to the DBE Utilization Plan, Form 2026.

Otherwise, if the DBE Utilization Plan is not submitted at time of bid, then the bid will be deemed non-responsive. If the bid is deemed non-responsive due to a failure to submit a DBE Utilization Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, ISTHA may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the Bidder's bid guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids.

The DBE Utilization Plan shall indicate that the Bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or demonstrate and document its good faith efforts to meet the goal. The DBE Utilization Plan will also require the name of each DBE firm proposed for use on the contract along with a brief scope of work and dollar amount to be assigned to the DBE. The DBE Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and email address of a responsible official of the Bidder designated for purposes of notification of DBE Utilization Plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.

Any agreement between a contractor and a DBE or other subcontractor in which the contractor requires that the DBE not provide subcontracting quotations to other contractors is prohibited.

6.2 Submission of the DBE Participation Commitment Statement, DBE Form 2025

The Utilization Plan must be supported by the submission of a detailed DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Form 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. DBE Form 2025 should be submitted at the time of bid. There is a five (5) day cure period to provide complete and accurate information on the DBE Form 2025 by 5:00 p.m., on the fifth calendar day after bids are due.

The submission of DBE Form 2025 should be via email to constructionbid@getipass.com.

In no case should a contractor remove, replace, or reduce the commitment to a DBE listed in the initial Utilization Plan Form 2026 without prior written consent of ISTHA. Under no circumstances is the Bidder allowed to change the amount of the core bid submitted or any other documentation unrelated to this special provision.

The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on Form 2025 must be provided, including but not limited to:

- 6.2.1 The name and address of each DBE to be used;
- 6.2.2 A full description, including pay item numbers for DBEs or associated pay items for trucking services, of the commercially useful function to be performed by each DBE. Descriptions such as “miscellaneous” and prices such as “lump sum” are not acceptable. Contingency Work must not be included under Pay Items and will not be approved toward DBE goal participation until such time that those pay items have been confirmed as required work of the contract.
- 6.2.3 Direct Allowance items will not be approved toward DBE participation in the DBE Utilization Plan.
- 6.2.4 Mobilization costs should be included in the cost of the pay item for which it is associated rather than as a separate pay item on the DBE Utilization Plan, DBE Form 2025 for DBE subcontractors.
- 6.2.5 If the DBE is the Prime Contractor, the Mobilization pay item may be approved toward DBE participation in the DBE Utilization Plan.
- 6.2.6 The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work, specifically stating the quantity, unit price and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, the Form must indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
- 6.2.7 A commitment statement signed by the Bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform a commercially useful function on the project; and
- 6.2.8 If the Bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBEs and non-DBEs, the Plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE joint venture partner(s).
- 6.2.9 If the Bidder is unable to meet the goal, it must demonstrate it made good faith efforts to do so, as described in this Special Provision and detailed in section 6.6 below.
- 6.2.10 The contract will not be awarded until the DBE Utilization Plan, including if applicable, the bidder’s good faith efforts to meet the goal, is approved by ISTHA. The DBE Utilization Plan will be approved if it demonstrates that DBEs will be used to perform a commercially useful function sufficient to meet the contract goal, or that the Bidder made sufficient good faith efforts, as defined in this Special Provision, to meet the goal.

6.3 Counting DBE Participation

The DBE Utilization Plan’s DBE commitments represent work expected to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. ISTHA is only able to count toward the achievement of the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBEs. The Tollway will count DBE participation, and the contractor will receive credit towards meeting the DBE contract goal, as follows:

- 6.3.1 The entire amount of that portion of work that the DBE is certified to perform, as indicated on the DBEs Letter of Certification, and that is performed by the DBE’s own forces either as the contractor or a subcontractor shall be counted, including the cost of supplies and materials obtained by the DBE for the work of the contract, and supplies purchased or equipment leased by the DBE (except supplies and equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or the prime contractor’s affiliate). **Work that the DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.**

- 6.3.2 The entire amount of fees or commissions charged by a DBE for providing a *bona fide* service, such as professional, technical, consultant or managerial services, or for providing bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of a contract, shall be counted, provided the fee is reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily charged for similar services.
- 6.3.3 One hundred percent of the cost of trucking services utilized on the contract shall be counted, provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will only be applied for trucking activity to and from the ISTHA job site. Credit will be given for the following: (1) the DBE may lease trucks from another DBE, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract. (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE, including from an owner-operator. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE for trucks that are leased from a non-DBE.
- 6.3.4 When a DBE performs as a participant in a Joint Venture, only the portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the Joint Venture's contract that is performed by the DBE with its own forces and for which it is separately at risk, shall be counted. A Joint Venture may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to DBEs other than the DBE Joint Venture partner(s). Work performed by the forces of the non-DBE joint venture partner shall not be counted toward the DBE goal. The Tollway will evaluate the Joint Venture agreement, which must be submitted with the DBE Utilization Plan, for conformance with this Special Provision and eligibility for credit towards meeting the goal. The agreement must describe in detail the financial contribution of each partner; the list of personnel and equipment contributed and used by each partner; the responsibilities of each partner for each aspect of the joint venture; if applicable, the bonding capacity of each partner; if applicable, the prequalification status of each partner; the basis and distribution of all profits and losses; and any other elements deemed relevant by the Tollway.
- 6.3.5 One hundred percent of the cost of the materials obtained from a DBE Manufacturer, as that term is defined in 49 C.F.R. § 26.55(e) shall be counted towards the DBE contract goal. Sixty-percent of the cost of the materials or supplies obtained from a DBE Regular Dealer or Supplier, as those terms are defined in 49 C.F.R. § 26.55(e), shall be counted towards the DBE contract goal. One hundred percent of the fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site shall be counted towards the DBE contract goal only if the payment of such fees is a customary industry practice and are commensurate with fees customarily charged for similar services.
- 6.3.6 One hundred percent credit will be counted towards the DBE contract goal for the value of fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if the DBE is not a regular dealer or manufacturer, provided such fees or commissions are determined by the Tollway in its sole discretion to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. No portion of the cost of the materials or supplies themselves shall be counted towards the contract goals.
- 6.3.7 If a firm's certification is revoked by its certifying agency during its performance on a contract, the dollar value of work performed under this contract with that firm after it has ceased to be certified shall not be counted.

If a DBE graduates from its respective certification program, based upon exceeding the firm size or personal net worth limitations after this contract is awarded, the firm's participation will be counted towards meeting the goal on this contract.

In determining achievement of the contract goal, the participation of a DBE shall not be counted until that amount has been paid to the DBE.

6.4 Demonstrating Commercially Useful Function

Only expenditures to a DBE that is performing a Commercially Useful Function shall be counted. To determine whether a DBE is performing a Commercially Useful Function, the Tollway will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the DBE is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and other relevant factors. A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for the execution of the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.

6.4.1 To perform a commercially useful function, the DBE must be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself.

6.4.2 A DBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation. In determining whether a DBE is such an extra participant, ISTHA will examine similar transactions, particularly those in which DBEs do not participate.

6.4.3 If a DBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least 30 percent of the total cost of its contract with its own work force, or the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, ISTHA will presume that the DBE is not performing a commercially useful function. When a DBE is presumed not to be performing a commercially useful function as provided in this section, the DBE and the contractor may present evidence to rebut this presumption.

6.5 Extended Documentation Period for Low Apparent Bidders with a DBE Commitment Below the Advertised DBE Goal

Each contractor identified as the low Bidder who has a DBE commitment less than the advertised DBE goal shall be allowed, upon email notification from the Tollway, an extended documentation period which will extend until 5:00 pm CT on the second business day after the day the notification is sent (e.g. if a Bidder is notified on Monday, extended documentation period concludes on Wednesday at 5pm). The extended documentation period allows contractors solely to supplement their initial Utilization Plan to add DBE participation to meet the stated DBE participation goal or to demonstrate additional good faith efforts in obtaining DBE participation. The contractor may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The contractor shall submit an amended DBE Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured by the end of the extended documentation period. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the advertised contract goal are not secured, the contractor shall report the final good faith efforts made during the extended documentation period along with a request for a waiver pursuant to section 6.6 of this section. All additional efforts taken by the Bidder before and during the extended documentation period will be considered as part of the Contractor's good faith efforts.

The extended documentation period is intended to allow contractors that have made a good faith effort to secure DBE participation an opportunity to meet the stated contract goal. Contractors are expected to have utilized good faith efforts in compiling their initial DBE Utilization Plan, and the DBE participation indicated in the initial DBE Utilization Plan should reflect the participation the contractor could achieve through good faith efforts. The extended documentation period should not be used to secure significantly higher DBE participation only after being identified as the low Bidder. In no case should a contractor remove, replace or reduce the commitment to a DBE listed in the initial Utilization Plan without prior written consent of ISTHA. Under no circumstances is the Bidder allowed to change the amount of the core bid submitted or any other documentation unrelated to this special provision. When ISTHA determines that a contractor, either through a pattern of conduct or with respect to a single bid, has failed to discharge its good faith efforts obligations in this intended fashion, ISTHA, in its discretion, may reject the bid outright without allowing the Bidder to take advantage of the extended documentation period.

6.6 Good Faith Efforts Procedures

If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the Bidder must document in the DBE Utilization Plan its good faith efforts to meet the goal, including any DBE participation secured as detailed in Form(s) 2025, using the Good Faith Efforts Contact Log and Checklist, DBE Form 2023. If the DBE contract goal was not achieved by a Bidder, the Bidder must submit its good faith efforts documentation, including the DBE Form 2023. Documentation submitted after bid opening, except as provided for in Section 6.5 above, will not be accepted or reviewed.

Demonstrating good faith efforts means that the Bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those that could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. ISTHA will consider the quality, quantity and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the Bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the Bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a Bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

If ISTHA determines that the contractor has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBEs to meet the contract goal, ISTHA will award the contract provided that the Bidder is otherwise eligible for award and award is in the Tollway's best interest.

The following is a list of types of action that ISTHA will consider as part of the evaluation of the Bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of ISTHA may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by ISTHA.

- 6.6.1 Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (*e.g.*, attendance at DBE Networking Sessions sponsored by ISTHA, pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all DBEs that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. A list of certified DBEs in the trades considered to determine the contract goal may be provided by the Tollway, but should not be considered exhaustive, and other firms may be available for solicitation by the Bidder. The Bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation, but in any event, no later than five (5) calendar days prior to the bid submission date. At least two methods of solicitation of DBEs must be used (*e.g.*, email and fax). The Bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow-up initial solicitations.
- 6.6.2 Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goal will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
- 6.6.3 Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
- 6.6.4 Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs.
 - 6.6.4.1 Making a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, e mail address and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
 - 6.6.4.2 A Bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as

contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a Bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the Bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- 6.6.5 DBEs may not be rejected as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the contract goal.
- 6.6.6 Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the Tollway or the contractor.
- 6.6.7 Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- 6.6.8 Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

In determining whether a Bidder made good faith efforts, ISTHA may take into account the performance of other Bidders in meeting the contract goal or of Bidders in meeting the goal on contracts of a similar nature. For example, when the apparent successful Bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, ISTHA will review whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful Bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful Bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other Bidders, ISTHA may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful Bidder having made good faith efforts.

A Bidder that rejected a DBE based on price must provide to ISTHA all quotes received for the scope of work proposed by the DBE from all firms, including non-DBEs.

The Bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination on its DBE Utilization Plan adverse to the Bidder by filing a request within five (5) working days after the notification date of the determination, by delivering the request to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, Diversity and Strategic Development Department, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515-1703, DBE@getipass.com, (630) 241-6800 ext. 3204. Submission via e-mail is acceptable. Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed timely delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not received within the five-day period.

A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered consent by the Bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to ISTHA's Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development. The Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development may extend an opportunity to the Bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the Bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. Such meeting shall extend the time for a decision. After the review by the Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development, the Bidder will be sent a written decision within ten (10) working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration or the date of the meeting, explaining the basis for finding that the Bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development that a good faith effort was made shall approve the DBE Utilization Plan submitted by the Bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid non-responsive. The administrative

reconsideration procedures described in this section are not intended to allow a Bidder to have an additional opportunity to submit a new DBE Utilization Plan or evidence of additional good faith efforts performed after bid submission.

7. CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

7.1 Forms to be Submitted

All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed and supervised by the DBE executing the DBE Form 2025 - Participation Statement.

To receive a notice to proceed, the contractor must submit for the Tollway's review signed subcontracts with all DBEs proposed to meet the goal within twenty (20) calendar days of award.

A contractor that seeks credit for the use of DBE trucking services must submit an affidavit attesting to compliance with this Special Provision for counting trucking costs on Form 2024. Form 2024 must be submitted when the contract is 25 percent, 50 percent, 75 percent and 100 percent completed. The contractor must issue separate checks to trucking firms for each Tollway project by job number and associated pay item, and may not include multiple contracts on one payment.

7.2 Changes to the DBE Utilization Plan

The contractor may not make changes to its contractual DBE commitments, substitute a DBE subcontractor or make any other changes to the DBE Utilization Plan without the prior written approval of the Tollway's Diversity and Strategic Development Department. Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a subcontractor with the contractor's own forces, shall be a violation of this Special Provision and a breach of the contract.

If a Change Order or Extra Work order is issued by the Tollway or Contingency Work is authorized, the contractor, in ISTHA's discretion, may be required to amend its DBE Utilization Plan to reflect the recalculated DBE dollars and any percentage change in the goal. The DBE contract goal may change in the Tollway's discretion to reflect a Change Order or Extra Work Order or the authorization of Contingency Work.

The facts supporting the request for changes to the DBE Utilization Plan must not have been known or reasonably could not have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. The contractor must negotiate in good faith with the subcontractor to resolve the problem. If requested by either party, the Tollway shall facilitate such a meeting. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the scope of work, the DBE can be substituted only where agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price or reasonable schedule for the correct scope of work.

Substitutions of a DBE subcontractor shall be permitted only under the following circumstances:

- 7.2.1 Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;
- 7.2.2 Failure of performance;
- 7.2.3 Financial incapacity;
- 7.2.4 Refusal by the subcontractor to honor the bid or bid price or scope or schedule;
- 7.2.5 Material mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;
- 7.2.6 Failure of the subcontractor to meet insurance, licensing or bonding requirements;
- 7.2.7 The subcontractor's withdrawal of its bid or bid; or

7.2.8 Decertification of the subcontractor as a DBE, other than on the basis of its exceeding firm size or personal net worth limits.

If it becomes necessary to substitute a DBE or otherwise change the DBE Utilization Plan, the contractor must notify the Diversity and Strategic Development Department in writing of the request to substitute a DBE or otherwise change the DBE Utilization Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. A letter from the DBE to be substituted or affected by the change stating that it cannot perform on the contract or that it agrees with the change in its scope of work must be submitted with the request. Any refusal by the DBE to provide such a letter must be documented by the contractor. The Diversity and Strategic Development Department will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change in the DBE Utilization Plan in writing within five (5) working days of receipt of the request.

Where the contractor has established the basis for the substitution to the Tollway's satisfaction, it must make good faith efforts to meet the contract goal by substituting a DBE subcontractor. Documentation of a replacement DBE, or of good faith efforts, must meet the requirements in Section 6.6. If the contract goal cannot be reached and good faith efforts have been made, the contractor may substitute with a non-DBE.

If the contractor plans to hire a subcontractor for any scope of work that was not previously disclosed in the DBE Utilization Plan, the contractor must obtain the approval of the Diversity and Strategic Development Department to modify the DBE Utilization Plan and must make good faith efforts to ensure that DBEs have a fair opportunity to bid on the new scope of work.

A new subcontract, a new Form 2025 for the substituted DBE (if applicable) and an amended DBE Utilization Plan must be executed and submitted to the Diversity and Strategic Development Department within five (5) working days of the contractor's receipt of the Tollway's approval for the substitution or other change.

7.3 The submission of the DBE Payment Report

DBE Payment reporting, in such form or format as specified by the Tollway, must be submitted as specified in the Diversity Payment Reporting Instructions posted on the Tollway's website.

The contractor shall maintain a record of payments to DBEs and all other subcontractors and suppliers for work performed. The records shall be made available to ISTHA for inspection and copying upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment to the DBE by the contractor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after payment has been made by ISTHA to the Contractor for such work or material, the contractor shall submit a DBE Final Payment Report on ISTHA DBE Form 2115, or such other form or format as specified by the Tollway, to the Construction Manager. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the Report shall indicate whether a disagreement concerning the final payment exists between the contractor and the DBE or if the contractor believes that the DBE's work has not been satisfactorily completed.

ISTHA reserves the right to withhold payment to the contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment, including retention, shall not be made on the contract until such time as the contractor submits DBE Form 2115, or such other form or format as specified by the Tollway, in accordance with this Special Provision or as otherwise directed by the Tollway.

8. SANCTIONS

The Tollway will periodically review the contractor's compliance with this Special Provision and the terms of its contract with the contractor, including the DBE Utilization Plan. Without limitation, the contractor's failure to comply with this Special Provision or its DBE Utilization Plan, failure to cooperate in providing information regarding its compliance with this Special Provision or its DBE Utilization Plan, or provision of false or misleading information or statements concerning compliance, certification status of DBEs, good faith efforts or any other material fact or representation shall constitute a

material breach of this contract and may result in damages to the Tollway. Such breach or damages entitle the Tollway to declare a default, terminate the contract, impose liquidated damages or exercise those remedies provided for in the contract or at law or in equity.

Sanctions may include, but are not limited to, monetary sanctions, including non-release of retainage; the monetary cost of audits resulting in findings of noncompliance; damages based on the damage to the Tollway from the contractor's lack of good faith efforts and failure to meet the other requirements of this Special Provision in an amount up to the monetary difference between the amount committed to by the contractor in its DBE Utilization Plan and the amount actually paid to DBEs; deeming the contractor non-responsible with respect to future business with the Tollway; and any other sanctions as are permitted by law.

In imposing sanctions, the Tollway will consider the *bona fide* efforts of the contractor to meet the DBE goal, its history of good faith efforts on other Tollway contracts, the size of the contract, the degree to which the contractor fell below the DBE goal, and other factors deemed relevant by the Tollway.

The contractor may appeal the decision to impose sanctions within five (5) working days of its receipt of the written decision by filing an appeal in hard copy or electronic format with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's Sanctions Committee. Actual delivery of the hard copy and electronic formats within the five (5) business days is required and mere posting by mail within that period is not sufficient. An appeal may provide additional documentation and/or arguments and request an oral presentation to the Tollway's Sanctions Committee. The Tollway's Sanctions Committee shall notify the contractor in writing of the final determination and the basis for the determination within ten (10) working days after receipt of the appeal or after the date of the oral presentation by the contractor, whichever is later. The contractor may appeal an adverse decision within five (5) working days of receipt of the final determination to the Executive Director by filing an appeal in hard copy and electronic format to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, Executive Director, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515-1703, DBE@getipass.com. The Executive Director or his/her designee, which designee shall not be employed within the Tollway's Diversity Department, may solicit information from the contractor, the Diversity and Strategic Development Department, the Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development, the Law Department, Internal Audit, the Procurement Department, and anyone else in his/her discretion, and shall render a final decision on the contractor's appeal within thirty (30) calendar days

9. INACCURATE OR FRAUDULENT REPORTING

The contractor has a duty to accurately report information pursuant to this Special Provision. A contractor who fails to supply accurate information is subject to sanctions imposed by the Tollway. A contractor who intentionally supplies inaccurate information may be subject to civil and/or criminal sanctions.

10. OTHER REGULATIONS

The adherence to the DBE goal does not abrogate other responsibilities of the contractor to comply with affirmative action requirements under federal or state law, municipal ordinance, prevailing government regulations or terms contained elsewhere in the contract.

From: [Perez, Graciela](#)
To: [Gomez, Graciela](#)
Subject: 4715
Date: Wednesday, April 29, 2020 12:22:16 PM
Attachments: [4715 DBE Plan.pdf](#)
[4715 VOSB Plan.pdf](#)
[DBE Forms.pdf](#)
[VOSB Forms.pdf](#)

Utilization Plans and 2025/2026 Forms

Thank you,
Grace

Graciela Perez
DBE Program Manager

Illinois Tollway
2700 Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove, IL 60515
630-241-6800 ext. 4681

gperez@getipass.com

EMAIL CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This electronic mail message, including any attachments, is for the intended recipient(s) only. This e-mail and any attachments might contain information that is confidential, legally privileged or otherwise protected or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not a named recipient, or if you are named but believe that you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by telephone or return e-mail and promptly delete this e-mail and any attachments and copies thereof from your system. If you are not the intended recipient, please be aware that any copying, distribution, dissemination, disclosure or other use of this e-mail and any attachments is unauthorized and prohibited. Your receipt of this message is not intended to waive any applicable privilege or claim of confidentiality, and any prohibited or unauthorized disclosure is not binding on the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority. Thank you for your cooperation.

Date: 3/27/2020
 To: Contact Name: Deepi Ahuja
 Contractor Company Name: Enlight Contracting, LLC
 From: Graciela Perez
 DBE Project Specialist

Please note in accordance with the Procurement code (30 ILCS 500), section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a sub-contract, if it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State, unless the person or affiliate has entered into a deferred payment plan to pay off the debt. (Procurement reform bill can be referenced on the Illinois Tollway website)

Subject: DBE Plan Review	Date Original Plan Submitted: 3/27/2020	Revision # 0
Contract # I-19-4715	Established DBE Goal: 24.00 %	
Contract Description: Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490) Building Demolition East Green Street, Bensenville, Dupage County, IL		

Contractor's plan as submitted meets the established DBE goal for this contract

Notes:

DBE Plan as Submitted by apparent low bidder:									
Core Bid Amount		\$617,000.00							
D/M/WBE Firm Name	Status (SB/Sup/TK)	Type	Scope	Contract Amount	Credit Amount	Credit %	Certifying Agency	Gender	Ethnicity
Enlight Contracting, LLC	Prime	D/W/MBE	Excavation, mobilization	\$222,000.00	\$222,000.00	35.98 %	IDOT	U	Under Review
Total # of subcontracts: 1				TOTAL	\$222,000.00	\$222,000.00	35.98 %		
Total # of subcontractors: 1				Total %	35.98 %	35.98 %			



CONTRACT # 1-19-4715

DBE FIRM NAME: Enlight Contracting, LLC
CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY: DBE MBE WBE SBA 8(a)

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY:
PRIME JV PARTNER _____ SUBCONTRACTOR _____ TRUCKER _____ SUPPLIER _____ MANUFACTURER _____

SUBCONTRACTOR: TIER 1 (SUB TO PRIME): Y N TIER 2 OR BELOW: Y N UNDER CONTRACT TO:

This form must be completed for EACH disadvantaged business participating in the DBE Utilization Plan. This form is due to the Tollway by 5:00 pm on the fifth calendar day after notification to the prime by the Tollway as low apparent bidder to constructionbid@getpass.com. If additional space is needed, complete an additional form(s) for the firm or attach a detailed information on the DBE firm company letterhead.

PAY ITEM NO. *	DESCRIPTION: Indicate whether furnish only, or both furnish and install.	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT (\$)	CHECK IF SUPPLIER	TOTAL DBE CREDIT AMOUNT (\$) (reduce to 60% of contract amount if firm is a SUPPLIER)
JS671020	Mobilization	1	\$160,600.00	\$160,600.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$160,600.00
JS670800	field office	8	\$1,000.00	\$8,000.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$8,000.00
2007621	excavation, egg base, utilities/parapet	1	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$25,000.00
2007623	excavation, egg base, utilities/parapet	1	\$28,400.00	\$28,400.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$28,400.00
TOTALS FOR THIS DBE FIRM:				\$222,000.00		\$222,000.00

*Contingency/Work must not be included under Pay Items and will not be approved toward DBE goal participation until such time as those Pay Items have been confirmed as required work of the contract. Direct Allowance items, including but not limited to Mobilization Item #15671010, will not be approved within the DBE Utilization Plan. NOTE that these items are not included in the determination of the DBE Goal percentage.

1. PARTIAL PAY ITEMS: For any of the above ITEMS that are partial pay items, specifically describe the work and subcontract dollar amount

2. COMMITMENT: The undersigned certify that the information herein is true and correct, and that the DBE listed below has agreed to perform a commercially-useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract to that effect with the Prime Contractor. The undersigned further understand that NO CHANGES to the type or scope of work performed by the DBE may be made without PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed by the DBE on this contract and the payment there to must be provided to ISTHA's Department of Diversity and Strategic Development. The Prime Contractor will not assign any of the contract items listed above to a firm other than the DBE identified below without ISTHA's prior written approval. The Prime Contractor must request, in writing, approval by ISTHA's Diversity and Strategic Development Department of any proposed amendment to the type or scope of work to be performed by the DBE no later than three business days from the date the Prime Contractor becomes aware of the circumstances supporting the request. Failure to receive written approval prior to a change in type or scope is a violation of the Special Provision for DBE Participation and can subject the contractor to contract sanctions.

Signature for Prime Contractor: [Redacted] Title: Managing Partner Date: 3/25/20

Contact: Gagandeep Ahuja

Firm Name: Enlight Contracting, LLC

E-mail: deepi@enlightcontracting.com

Phone: 847-312-2337

Address: [Redacted]

Signature for DBE Contractor: [Redacted] Title: Managing Partner Date: 3/25/20

Contact: Gagandeep Ahuja

Firm Name: Enlight Contracting, LLC

E-mail: deepi@enlightcontracting.com

Phone: 847-312-2337

Address: [Redacted]



Illinois Department of Transportation

Office of Business & Workforce Diversity
2300 South Dirksen Parkway / Springfield, Illinois 62764

November 12, 2019

CERTIFIED-RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Ms. Gagandeep Ahuja
Enlight Contracting, LLC

Dear Ms. Ahuja:

The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises is in receipt of your request for additional categories. As of the date of this letter, your approved categories include:

- Construction Management
- Excavating & Grading – Construction
- Drainage
- Aggregate Bases & Surfaces
- Misc: HMA Paving
- Miscellaneous Concrete

Your current categories will be included in the next update of the IL UCP DBE Directory. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact this office at (217) 782-5490.

Sincerely,


E. Diane Cook Felton, Manager
DBE Certification Section
Bureau of Small Business Enterprises

⊕ View up to date information on how Illinois is handling the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) from the Illinois Department of Public Health (<http://www.dph.illinois.gov/topics-services/diseases-and-conditions/diseases-a-z-list/coronavirus>)

Unified Certification Program - Search

Contractor Details

[Browse F A Q Sheet \(/UCP/Search/Help\)](#)

Print

Enlight Contracting, LLC

Gagandeep Ahuja

County: Cook

Email: deepi@enlightcontracting.com

Phone: (847) 312-2337

Fax:

Categories: Construction

NAICS

237310-Highway, Street, &
Bridge Construction

237990-Other Heavy and
Civil Engineering
Construction

238110-Poured Concrete
Foundation and Structure
Contractors

Speciality

237310- CONSTRUCTION
MANAGEMENT

AGGREGATE BASES &
SURFACES

EXCAVATING & GRADING -
CONSTRUCTION

MISC: HMA PAVING

237990- DRAINAGE

238110- MISCELLANEOUS
CONCRETE

CMS: Certification Approved

From: State of Illinois Central Management Services (cms@diversitycompliance.com)

To: vbiinc@sbcglobal.net

Date: Friday, December 20, 2019, 10:35 AM CST

December 20, 2019

Craig Melby
Viking Brothers, Inc.
1665 Eastwood Drive,
Aurora, IL 60506

Dear Business Owner:

Re: NCA Certification Approval Veteran Owned Small Business (VOSB)
Certification Term Expires: February 6, 2021

Congratulations! After reviewing the No-Change Affidavit (NCA) information you supplied, we are pleased to inform you that your firm has been granted continued certification under the Veteran Business Program (VBP).

This certification is in effect with the State of Illinois until the date specified above.

Your firm's name will appear in the State's Directory as a certified vendor with VBP in the specialty area(s) of:

- NIGP 74500: ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS, ASPHALTIC)
- NIGP 75000: ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS, NON ASPHALTIC
- NIGP 96239: HAULING SERVICES
- NIGP 96286: TRANSPORTATION OF GOODS, SHIPPING AND HANDLING, AND OTHER FREIGHT SERVICES

Also, please be advised that this certification does not guarantee that you will receive a State contract. Please visit the Vendor Registration page on www.opportunities.illinois.gov and be sure to register with each of the Procurement Bulletins listed so that you are notified of upcoming solicitations in your NIGP codes. Certification with the Business Enterprise Program does not ensure you receive notifications; you must also register with the Procurement Bulletins.

Thank you for your participation in the VBP. We welcome your participation and wish you continued success.

Sincerely,

Carlos Gutierrez
Certification Manager
Veteran Business Program

This message was sent to: vbiinc@sbcglobal.net
Sent on: 12/20/2019 10:35:06 AM



DBE FORM 2023

Demonstration of Good Faith Efforts to Achieve DBE Subcontracting Goal

If the DBE contract goal was not achieved, the Good Faith Efforts checklist and contacts log must be submitted with the bid. Failure to do so may render the Bidder's solicitation response non-responsive and cause it to be rejected, or render the Bidder ineligible for contract award, at ISTHA's sole discretion. The Bidder must provide all evidence relied upon in support of its Good Faith Efforts with its bid.

Good Faith Efforts Checklist

Insert on each line below the initials of the authorized Bidder representative who is certifying the Bidder has completed the activities described below. If any of the items were not completed, attach a detailed written explanation. If any other efforts were made to obtain DBE participation in addition to the items listed below, attach a detailed written explanation.

_____ Identified portions of the contract work capable of performance by available DBEs, including, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation even when the Bidder could perform those scopes with its own forces.

_____ Solicited through reasonable and available means (e.g., pre-bid meetings, networking session, written notices, advertisements) DBEs to perform the types of work that could be subcontracted on this project, within sufficient time to allow them to respond.

- ILUCP DBE Directory:
<http://www.idot.illinois.gov/doing-business/certifications/disadvantaged-business-enterprise-certification/il-ucp-directory/index>
- City of Chicago's M/WBE Directory:
<https://chicago.mwdbe.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=Chicago>
- County of Cook, IL's M/WBE Directory:
<http://www.cookcountyil.gov/mbewbevbe-directory/>
- Small Business Administration's SBA 8(a) Directory:
http://dsbs.sba.gov/dsbs/search/dsp_dsbs.cfm

_____ Provided timely and adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract. Followed up initial solicitations to answer questions and encourage DBEs to submit bids.

_____ Negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs that submitted bids and thoroughly investigated their capabilities.

_____ Made efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as may be required for performance of the contract (if applicable).

_____ Utilized resources available to identify available DBEs, including but not limited to DBE assistance groups; local, state and federal minority or women business assistance offices; and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

Affidavit of Truthfulness: Signature below affirms accuracy of Good Faith Efforts and Tollway to provide above information

Print Name: _____ Phone contact: _____

Position: _____ E-mail address: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____



DBE FORM 2023

Good Faith Efforts Contacts Log for Soliciting - DBE Participation: Form 2023 continued

Project name: _____ Project number: _____

Bidder name: _____ Contact person: _____

Use this form to document all contacts and responses (telephone, e-mail, fax, etc.) regarding the solicitation of DBEs. Duplicate as needed.

Name of DBE	Date and method of contact	Scope of work solicited	Reason agreement was not reached

Affidavit of Truthfulness: Signature below affirms accuracy of Good Faith Efforts and Tollway to provide above information

Print Name: _____ **Phone contact:** _____

Position: _____ **E-mail address:** _____

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____



ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
FORM 2024 - DBE Trucking Reporting and Verification Form

To be submitted to the CM by the prime contractor at 25%, 50%, 75% of contract completion, FINAL (Request for Release of Final Retainage)

SECTION A: to be completed by Prime Contractor

(a) Contract Number _____

(b) Prime Contractor Name _____

(c) Contract Award Value _____

(d) Amount Earned to Date _____

(e) Percent Complete Chose One

(f) Reporting Period: _____ To _____

(h) Name of DBE Trucking Subcontractor	(i) DBE Trucking Subcontractor Amount from DBE Plan (Form 2025)	(j) Amount Paid to DBE Trucking Subcontractor to Date	(k) Percent of Planned Amount Paid to Date
			#DIV/0!

(g) _____

(h) _____ Signature of Prime Contractor Authorized Agent _____ Date _____

(i) _____ Printed Name _____ Title _____

SECTION B: to be completed by DBE Trucking Sub-Contractor

	Number of Trucks
(j) Total value of payments received for trucks owned and operated by this DBE trucker	a. _____
(k) Total value of payments received for trucks leased and operated by another DBE trucker	b. _____
(l) Total value of payments received for trucks leased from a Non-DBE trucker	c. _____
(m) _____	\$ _____ -
Total of a, b & c above must be equal to the amount paid to subcontract as disclosed by the prime contractor in Section A (Shaded Cell); include number of trucks for each dollar value.	
(n) Total fee or commission received in association with lease of Non-DBE trucks (mark-up)	d. _____
(o) Total DBE Trucking Participation Based on DBE Special Provision VII.A.	\$ _____ -
Sum of a, b & d above	
(p) _____ Signature of DBE Sub-Contractor Authorized Agent _____ Date _____	
(q) _____ Printed Name _____ Title _____	

I certify that I have read and understood the information provided by this form and that all of the foregoing information submitted in this affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, as of the stated date(s), and that all responses are full and complete, omitting no material information. I authorize the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority to make inquiries to verify the accuracy of the statements made. I understand that a material or false statement or omission made in connection with this application may be sufficient cause for revocation of a prior DBE certification, initiation of suspension or debarment proceedings, and may subject the person and/or entity making the false statement to any and all civil and criminal penalties available pursuant to applicable Federal and State law.

Signature /Date of Construction Manager (CM)

Diversity Verification

 Initials / Date



Capture Application Request for Log-in/Password

I, _____, _____
 (Print the name of signatory party) (Title)

request a **Login** and **Password** for the DBE/EEO Capture Application for

Construction Manager Prime Contractor

(company name) _____.

Request Type: New User – or -- I need to add or remove contracts from my existing ID.

My email address is: _____ (only for new user).

I have the responsibility to review DBE/EEO data for the Tollway on contract(s):

# _____ [] add [] remove	# _____ [] add [] remove	# _____ [] add [] remove
# _____ [] add [] remove	# _____ [] add [] remove	# _____ [] add [] remove

Any party reviewing this DBE/EEO data must certify that they have the Tollway to provide the information contained therein and that the information is complete and accurate.

Print Name: _____ Date _____

User Signature: _____ Date _____

Print Company Name: _____ Date _____

Affidavit: <i>For and on behalf of</i> _____ <div style="text-align: right;">(Printed Company Name)</div>	
I, _____, its duly authorized agent with full power <div style="text-align: center;">(Printed Name of Agent)</div> and Tollway to make this certification, represents, warrant and certify to the Illinois Tollway that this Disclosure is complete and accurate.	
Title of Agent:	
Signature of Agent:	
Date of Signature:	

For ease of response, please e-mail this request from the email account listed above to:
dbe@getipass.com

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority
SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

1. OBJECTIVE OF THE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM (EEO):

To promote equality of employment opportunity for all individuals including veteran, minority, and female tradespersons on Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (ISTHA or “Tollway”) capital construction projects. In its efforts to achieve this equality, it is the desire of ISTHA to follow the guidelines as instituted by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (“OFCCP”) as established through Executive Order 11246 and by Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR) as established through the Illinois Human Rights Act (Illinois Compiled Statutes, 775 ILCS 5/1 -101, et sequitur), and State of Illinois Executive Order 15-2, Executive Order To Ensure Equal Opportunity Is Provided To All Illinois Persons And Businesses.

2. CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE:

The Contractor will assure that each of its employees and its subcontractors’ employees associated with the contract shall not discriminate on the basis of any protected category identified by law in the performance of this contract in compliance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 found in 42 U.S.C § 2000e, *et seq* and Illinois state laws. Discrimination is the unfair treatment or denial of normal privileges to persons because of any characteristic protected by law. The Tollway encourages the prompt reporting of incidents of suspected discrimination, harassment or retaliation, regardless of the offender’s identity or position. In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with this Equal Employment Opportunity Special Provision, the contractor may be declared ineligible for future contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations, and the contract may be cancelled or voided in whole or in part, and other remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation.

3. EEO GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR:

The EEO goals set by the U.S. Dept. of Labor - Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (“OFCCP”) for construction trade workers in the Chicago area, which is provided through Executive Order 11246, apply to this contract. The EEO goals are measured through the following percentages of construction aggregated work hours in each of the categories;

Women: at least 6.9 percent for all contracts.

Minorities: set on a contract basis, dependent upon the county where the work will be performed. The Minority Goal for this contract is 19.6%.

ILLINOIS COUNTY	CURRENT FEDERAL GOAL % FOR MINORITIES	ILLINOIS COUNTY	CURRENT FEDERAL GOAL % FOR MINORITIES
BOONE	6.3	LAKE	19.6
BUREAU	18.4	LASALLE	18.4
COOK	19.6	LEE	4.6
DEKALB	18.4	MCHENRY	19.6
DUPAGE	19.6	OGLE	4.6
GRUNDY	18.4	ROCK ISLAND	4.6
HENRY	4.6	STEPHENSON	4.6
IROQUOIS	18.4	WHITESIDE	3.4
KANE	19.6	WILL	19.6
KENDALL	18.4	WINNEBAGO	6.3

4. DEFINITIONS OF ETHNIC CLASSIFICATIONS:

AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE:

Persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South American (including Central America), and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment.

ASIAN:

Persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including for example Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN:

Persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

HISPANIC:

Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central American, South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

5. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows, as required by the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR) at 44 Ill. Admin. Code 750 (Appendix A):

- 5.1 That it will, upon receipt of "Notice of Intent" email as low apparent responsive/responsible Bidder, submit EEO Form 1256, Workforce Projection if required by the "Notice of Intent".
- 5.2 That it will not discriminate against any protected category identified by law; and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are underutilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such underutilization.
- 5.3 That, if it hires additional employees in order to perform this contract or any portion thereof, it will determine the availability (in accordance with IDHR's rules) of minorities and women in the area(s) from which it may reasonably recruit and it will hire for each job classification for which employees are hired in such a way that minorities and women are not underutilized.
- 5.4 That, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, it will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination of any protected category identified by law.
- 5.5 That it will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice advising such labor organization or representative of the contractor's obligations under the Illinois Human Rights Act and the IDHR's Rules. If any such labor organization or representative fails or refuses to cooperate with the contractor in its efforts to comply with such Act and Rules, the contractor will promptly so notify the IDHR and the contracting agency and will recruit employees from other sources when necessary to fulfill its obligations thereunder.
- 5.6 That it will submit reports as required by the IDHR's Rules, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the IDHR or the Tollway, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the IDHR's Rules.
- 5.7 That it will abide by the audit clause of the contract.
- 5.8 That it will include verbatim or by reference the provisions of this clause in every subcontract it awards under which any portion of the contract obligations are undertaken or assumed, so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor. In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the contractor will be liable for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by such subcontractors; and further it will promptly notify the

contracting agency and the IDHR in the event any subcontractor fails or refuses to comply therewith. In addition, the contractor will not utilize any subcontractor declared by the Illinois Human Rights Commission to be ineligible for contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations.

5.9 That it will designate and make known to the Tollway an EEO Officer.

6. CALCULATING EEO PERFORMANCE, CREDIT TOWARDS THE USDOL OFCCP GOALS AND VETERAN PARTICIPATION FOR ILLINOIS EXECUTIVE ORDER 15-12:

Actual amounts of minority, female, and veteran work will be measured for the total hours of construction workers employed on the contract within each of the categories of journeyworker, apprentice and laborer by the Contractor and all of the worksite subcontractors. Minority female trade worker hours are counted in applicable ethnic category, in the veteran category if applicable and also in the female category.

In the certified payroll reports, the following ethnic categories should be used to indicate minority personnel for purposes of reporting compliance with the weekly certified payroll report: American Indian/Alaska Native, Asian, Black/African American, Hispanic and Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander.

Included in the certified payrolls, as "Apprentices" are only bona fide apprentices currently in a training program certified by the U.S. Department of Labor - Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and hours credited towards the EEO Program are only those hours the apprentice was employed at the construction site. "Journeyworkers" are the construction site journeyworkers from the major trades. Other "Helpers", watchmen, custodial workers, clerical workers, and salaried superintendents are not creditable in the formula. Hourly wage "Forepersons" and "Forepersons" otherwise known as working forepersons, will be counted as journeyworkers for purposes of the EEO Program reporting.

In addition to the timely submission of certified payroll required by the Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130) as required by the contract specifications, the Contractor must have submitted all certified payrolls for the Contractor and all subcontractors before the Contractor submits its request for the final release of retention and the final waiver of lien. No adjustments to certified payrolls will be accepted after the transmission of the final waiver of lien.

The contractor and each subcontractor shall permit its employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance personnel of the Tollway, IDHR or the Department of Labor regarding compliance with the terms of this Special Provision.

7. EEO FORM 0003 WORKFORCE ANALYSIS

All contractor and subcontractors' EEO 0003 reports must be submitted electronically to the Tollway.

The party preparing the report must give their name, title, email address and telephone number. The contractor is required to submit EEO Form 0003, Workforce Analysis, electronically monthly and be up-to-date to through the last full month preceding the transmittal of each pay estimate. Failure to submit the EEO 0003 Report(s) electronically **before transmittal of the pay estimate** will cause the pay estimate to be deemed incomplete and will be returned to the Contractor for completion.

The Contractor is responsible for maintaining a hard copy of the Contractor's and subcontractors' certified payrolls, including all properly executed certifications, organized by contract for every construction worksite. Failure to report fully all required workforce information will cause a delay in processing the Contractor's pay estimates. Disclosure of this information is required. Patterns of delinquent reporting may be cause to terminate this contract or such other remedy as the Tollway deems appropriate.

8. SUBCONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS:

The Contractor is required to clearly identify in their subcontract agreements the specific performance obligations that each subcontractor has toward assisting the Contractor in meeting the EEO goals.

In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the Contractor will be responsible for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by such subcontractors; and further it will promptly notify the Tollway and the IDHR in the event any subcontractor fails or refuses to comply therewith. In addition, the Contractor will not utilize any subcontractor declared by the Illinois Human Rights Commission to be ineligible for contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations.

9. GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES:

If the Tollway determines that the Contractor and/or its subcontractors are not in compliance with the EEO goals, the Tollway will notify the Contractor of said non-compliance. The Contractor must submit a Corrective Action Plan within fifteen (15) business days of the date of its receipt of the notice of non-compliance. The Corrective Action Plan must contain evidence of good faith efforts the Contractor has made in an effort to meet the EEO goals and outline the additional good faith efforts the Contractor will be making, including but not limited to timelines, through the remaining life of the contract.

10. CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN:

The Corrective Action Plan must show that the Contractor made good faith efforts, taking all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve the stated EEO goals. Necessary and reasonable steps are those that could reasonably be expected to employ and retain a sufficient number of minority and female trade workers to meet or exceed the federally set EEO goals for the Illinois county in which work is performed.

Examples of Good Faith Efforts include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Establish and maintain a current list of minority, veteran and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its labor organizations have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.
- Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a labor organization, a recruitment source or community organization.
- Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor.
- Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to labor organizations and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.
- Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.
- Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs.

- Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

The Tollway will consider the quality, quantity and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the Contractor and its subcontractors have made throughout the life of the contract. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the Contractor and its subcontractors are expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a Contractor and its subcontractors who are actively trying to employ and retain minority and female trade workers sufficient to meet the contract EEO goals.

11. AMENDED CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN:

If the Tollway determines that the Contractor has not made a good faith effort to meet the EEO goals, the Tollway will notify the Contractor of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Corrective Action Plan. The preliminary determination will include a statement of reasons why a finding of insufficient good faith efforts has been made and may include additional good faith efforts that the Contractor could take to remedy the deficiency. The notification will designate a fifteen (15) business day period during which the Contractor may make additional efforts to demonstrate a good faith effort to meet the EEO goals. The Contractor is not limited by the Tollway's suggestions per Sections 9 and 10 of additional good faith efforts, but may take other actions in order to demonstrate good faith efforts to employ and retain additional minority and female trade workers on the project. The Contractor shall submit an amended Corrective Action Plan if additional employment commitments to meet the EEO contract goal are secured and/or to document its additional good faith efforts. If additional hiring commitments sufficient to meet the EEO contract goal are not secured, the Contractor shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the Contractor will be considered as part of the Contractor's good faith efforts. If the Contractor is not able to meet the EEO goal after making additional efforts, the Tollway will make a pre-final determination as to the good faith efforts of the Contractor and will notify the designated responsible Contractor official of the reasons for an adverse determination, if applicable.

12. DETERMINATION OF NON-COMPLIANCE:

If the Tollway determines that the Contractor has failed to make a good faith effort to meet the EEO goals on the contract, the Tollway will document its findings in a "Letter of Non-Compliance" that will become part of the procurement file maintained on the Contractor by the Tollway. The Letter may include a proposed sanction under Section 14 if the Contractor fails to take corrective action in a timely fashion. Upon a finding that a Contractor has failed to make good faith efforts to achieve the applicable EEO goals, the Tollway may exercise any appropriate sanction available to it under Section 14, including the revocation of the contract award to the Contractor and any other remedy available to the Tollway under its contract with the Contractor or by law.

13. ADMINISTRATIVE RECONSIDERATION:

The Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a Letter of Non-Compliance within the fifteen (15) business days after its receipt of the Letter by actual delivery of a reconsideration request to the Tollway, Department of Diversity and Strategic Development, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515-1703 or via email to E-mail address: form0003wfa@getipass.com. Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The Letter of Non-Compliance shall become final if the Contractor fails to submit a timely request for administrative reconsideration. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal.

The Tollway Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development or his/her designee will send the Contractor a written decision within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, unless extended by the Tollway if a hearing is requested, explaining the basis for finding that the Contractor did or did not meet the EEO goals or demonstrate good faith efforts towards meeting those goals. A decision by the Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development that a good faith effort was made shall be deemed approval of the Corrective Action Plan submitted by

the Contractor. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the Contractor in breach as non-compliant with its contract with the Tollway and may subject the Contractor to sanctions under Section 14.

14. SANCTIONS:

The Contractor's failure to achieve the EEO goals or to demonstrate good faith efforts towards meeting those goals may subject the Contractor to administrative sanctions. These sanctions include, but are not limited to, monetary sanctions, including non-release of retainage, liquidated damages, deeming the Contractor as non-responsible with respect to future business with the Tollway, and other reasonable sanctions as are permitted by law or equity. A Contractor's repeated failure to meet its EEO obligations on Tollway contracts can be grounds for the Tollway to not award future contracts to the Contractor.

In imposing sanctions, the Tollway will consider the bona fide efforts of the Contractor to meet the EEO goals, its history of good faith efforts on other Tollway contracts, the size of the contract, the degree to which the Contractor fell below the EEO goals, and other factors deemed relevant by the Tollway.

15. RECORDS RETENTION AND AUDIT

Refer to the audit clause of the contract.

16. INACCURATE OR FRAUDULENT REPORTING:

Contractors and subcontractors have a duty to accurately report information pursuant to this Special Provision. A Contractor or subcontractor who fails to supply accurate information may be subject to sanctions imposed by the Tollway under Section 14. A Contractor or subcontractor who intentionally supplies inaccurate information may be subject to civil and/or criminal sanctions.

17. OTHER REGULATIONS:

The achievement of the EEO goals does not abrogate other responsibilities of the Contractor to comply with equal employment opportunity requirements under federal or state law, municipal ordinance, prevailing government regulations or terms contained elsewhere in the Contract.

FORM EEO 1256 - WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

A. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of new hires that would be employed in the event the undersigned Bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned Bidder projects that: (number) 0 new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) 2 new hires would be recruited from the area in which the Bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned Bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned Bidder estimates that (number) 1 persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) 0 persons will be employed by subcontractors.

Company Enlight Contracting, LLC  Telephone Number 847-312-2337

Address 

Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.

- Table A -** Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Table B -** Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.
- Table C -** Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

STATE OF ILLINOIS

**SPECIAL PROVISION - VETERAN SMALL BUSINESS
PARTICIPATION AND UTILIZATION PLAN - CONSTRUCTION
For State Agency/State University Use Only**

It is the goal of the State to promote and encourage the continued economic development of small businesses owned and controlled by qualified veterans and that qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses (SDVOSB) and veteran-owned small businesses (VOSB) participate in the State's procurement process as both prime contractors and subcontractors. 30 ILCS 500/45-57.

Contract Goal to be Achieved by Vendor: This solicitation includes a specific **Veteran Small Business** participation goal of **3%** based on the availability of CMS certified veteran-owned and service-disabled veteran-owned small business (VOSB/SDVOSB) vendors to perform or provide the anticipated services and/or supplies required by this solicitation.

The Veteran Small Business participation goal is applicable to all bids or offers. In addition to the other award criteria established for this solicitation, the Agency will award this contract to a Vendor that meets the goal or makes good faith efforts to meet the goal. This goal is also applicable to change orders and allowances within the scope of work provided by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. If Vendor is a CMS certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, the entire goal is met and no subcontracting with a CMS certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor is required; however, **Vendor must submit a Utilization Plan indicating that the goal will be met by self-performance.**

The VOSB goal is separate and distinct from the DBE goal. A single firm may not be utilized to achieve credit toward both DBE and VOSB goals on a single project except when the firm is bidding the contract as the Prime Vendor, is certified as both a DBE and VOSB and will commit to meeting the two goals by self-performing the same or greater percentage of work under the contract as the DBE and VOSB goals added together.

Following are guidelines for Vendor's completion of the Utilization Plan. **Please read the guidelines carefully.**

- Utilization Plan (Form 2026) is due with bid
- Good Faith Efforts (Form 2023) is due with bid, if applicable
- Participation Statement (Form 2025) for each Veteran firm listed on the Form 2026 should be submitted at the time of bid. There is a five (5) day cure period to provide complete and accurate information on the VOSB Form 2025 by 5:00 p.m. on the fifth calendar day after bids are due. In no case should a contractor remove, replace, or reduce the commitment to a Veteran firm listed in the initial Utilization Plan Form 2026 without prior written consent of ISTHA. Under no circumstances is the Bidder allowed to change the amount of the core bid submitted or any other documentation unrelated to this special provision.

Vendor should include any additional information that will add clarity to Vendor's proposed utilization of certified Veteran Small Business vendors to meet the targeted goal. The Utilization Plan must demonstrate that Vendor has either: (1) met the entire contract goal; (2) made good faith efforts towards meeting the entire goal; or (3) made good faith efforts towards meeting a portion of the goal. Any submission of good faith efforts by Vendor shall be considered as a request for a full or partial waiver.

At the time of bid or offer, Vendor, or Vendor's proposed Subcontractor, must be certified with CMS as a VOSB or SDVOSB. Failure to complete a Utilization Plan or provide Good Faith Effort documentation shall render the bid or offer non-responsive or not responsible.

1. If applicable where there is more than one prime vendor, the Utilization Plan should include an executed Joint Venture Agreement specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the parties and their relationship and responsibilities to the contract. The Joint Venture Agreement must clearly evidence that the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work and that its responsibilities, risks, profits and contributions of capital, and personnel are proportionate to its ownership percentage. It must include specific details related to the parties' contributions of capital, personnel, and

equipment and share of the costs of insurance and other items; the scopes to be performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor under its supervision; and the commitment of management, supervisory personnel, and operative personnel employed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to be dedicated to the performance of the contract. Established Joint Venture Agreements will only be credited toward Veteran Small Business goal achievements for specific work performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. **Each party to the Joint Venture Agreement must execute the bid or offer prior to submission of the bid or offer to the Agency.**

2. An agreement between a vendor and a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor in which a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor promises not to provide subcontracting or pricing quotations to other vendors is prohibited. The Agency may request additional information to demonstrate compliance. Vendor agrees to cooperate promptly with the Agency in submitting to interviews, allowing entry to places of business, providing further documentation, and to soliciting the cooperation of a proposed certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Failure to cooperate by Vendor and certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor may render the Bidder or offeror non-responsive or not responsible. **The contract will not be finally awarded to Vendor unless Vendor's Utilization Plan is approved.**
3. **Veteran Small Business Certified Vendor Locator References:** Vendors may consult CMS' Veteran Small Business Vendor Directory at www.sell2.illinois.gov/cms/business, as well as the directories of other certifying agencies, but firms **must be certified with CMS as VOSB/SDVOSB vendors at the time of bid/offer.**
4. **Vendor Assurance:** Vendor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sexual orientation or sex in the performance of this contract. Failure by Vendor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate. This assurance must be included in each subcontract that Vendor signs with a subcontractor or supplier.
5. **Calculating Certified VOSB/SDVOSB Vendor Participation:** The Utilization Plan documents work anticipated to be performed, or goods/equipment provided by all certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and paid for upon satisfactory completion/delivery. Only the value of payments made for the work actually performed by certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors is counted toward the contract goal. Applicable guidelines for counting payments attributable to contract goals are summarized below:
 - 5.1 The participation of VOSBs will be calculated on the amount of the Core Work, not Contingency Work identified in the bid documents. The contractor's VOSB commitment will be assessed for any and all Extra Work Orders (EWO) and Change Orders (CO) at the time such orders are issued.
 - 5.1.1 *Contingency Work* is the anticipated work within the scope of the project which is included in the project to cover the work of such an uncertain nature that the location or quantity could not be identified prior to awarding the contract.
 - 5.1.2 *Core Work* is the anticipated work within the scope of the project which is included in the project to cover the work of such a nature that the location and estimated quantity could be identified prior to awarding the contract.
 - 5.2. The value of the work actually performed or goods/equipment provided by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor shall be counted towards the goal. The entire amount of that portion of the contract that is performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, including supplies purchased or equipment leased by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor shall be counted, except supplies purchased and equipment rented from the Prime Vendor submitting this bid or offer.
 - 5.3. A vendor shall count the portion of the total dollar value of the Veteran Small Business contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor performs toward the goal. A vendor shall also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Work performed by the non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB party shall not be counted toward the goal. **Work that a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor subcontracts to a non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor will not count towards the goal.**

- 5.4.** A Vendor shall count toward the goal 100% of its expenditures for materials and supplies required under the contract and obtained from a certified VOSB/SDVOSB manufacturer; 60% of the cost of the materials or supplies required under the contract and obtained from a certified VOSB/SDVOSB regular dealer or supplier shall count toward the VOSB/SDVOSB goal. A Vendor shall count toward the goal the following expenditures to certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors that are not manufacturers, regular dealers, or suppliers:
- 5.4.1. The fees or commissions charged for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant or managerial services and assistance in the procurement of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials or supplies required for performance of the contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Agency to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
- 5.4.2. The fees charged for delivery of materials and supplies required by the contract (but not the cost of the materials and supplies themselves) when the hauler, trucker, or delivery service is not also the manufacturer or a supplier of the materials and supplies being procured, provided that the fee is determined by the Agency to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's trucking firm must be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on the contract, and must itself own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured and operational truck used on the contract.
- 5.4.3. The fees or commissions charged for providing any bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of the contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Agency to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
- 5.5.** Certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors who are performing on contract as second tier subcontractors may be counted in meeting the established Veteran Small Business goal for this contract as long as the Prime Vendor can provide documentation indicating the utilization of these vendors.
- 5.6.** A Vendor shall count towards the goal only expenditures to firms that perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.
- 5.6.1. A firm is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of a distinct element of the work of a contract and carries out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor must also be responsible, with respect to materials or supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the materials or supplies, and installing the materials (where applicable) and paying for the material or supplies. To determine whether a firm is performing a commercially useful function, the Agency shall evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing, and the credit claimed for its performance of the work, industry practices, and other relevant factors.
- 5.6.2. A certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction or contract through which funds are passed through in order to obtain certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation. In determining whether a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor is such an extra participant, the Agency shall examine similar transactions, particularly those in which certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors do not participate, and industry practices.
- 5.7.** A Vendor shall not count towards the goal expenditures that are not direct, necessary and related to the work of the contract. Only the amount of services or goods that are directly attributable to the performance of the contract shall be counted. Ineligible expenditures include general office overhead or other Vendor support activities.

- 6. Good Faith Effort Procedures:** Vendor must submit a Utilization Plan (VOSB Form 2026) and Participation Statement(s)(VOSB Form 2025) that meet or exceed the published goal. If Vendor cannot meet the stated goal,

Vendor must document and explain via VOSB Form 2023 the good faith efforts it undertook to meet the goal. Utilization Plan, Participation Statement(s) and Good Faith Effort are due at the time of bid or offer submission. **Vendors will not be permitted to correct goal deficiencies after bid or offer due dates.** CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of Vendor's efforts.

The Utilization Plan contains a checklist of actions that CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, will consider as evidence of Vendor's good faith efforts to meet the goal. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, may be relevant in appropriate cases.

- 6.1.** In evaluating Vendor's good faith efforts, CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, may consider whether the ability of other Bidders or offerors to meet the contract goal suggests that good faith efforts could have resulted in Vendor meeting the goal.
- 6.2.** If CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, determines that Vendor has made good faith efforts to meet the goal, the Agency may award the contract provided that Vendor is otherwise eligible for award.
- 6.3.** If CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, determines that good faith efforts have not been met, the bid or offer may be determined to be non-responsible by the Chief Procurement Office.
- 7. Contract Compliance:** Compliance with this section is an essential part of the contract. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern Vendor's compliance with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan becomes part of the contract. If Vendor did not succeed in obtaining certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation to achieve the goal and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the contract goal.

7.1. The Utilization Plan may not be amended after contract execution without the Agency's prior written approval.

7.2. Vendor may not make changes to its contractual certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor commitments or substitute certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors without the prior written approval of the Agency. Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor with Vendor's own forces, shall be a violation of the utilization plan and a breach of the contract, and shall be cause to terminate the contract, and/or seek other contract remedies or sanctions. The facts supporting the request for changes must not have been known nor reasonably should have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. Vendor must negotiate with the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to resolve the problem. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the scope of work or goods/equipment, provided the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor can be substituted only where agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price or schedule for the correct scope of work, goods or equipment.

7.3. Substitutions of a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor may be permitted under the following circumstances:

7.3.1. Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;

7.3.2. Failure of performance;

7.3.3. Financial incapacity;

7.3.4. Refusal by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to honor the bid or bid price or scope;

7.3.5. Material mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;

7.3.6. Failure of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to meet insurance, licensing or bonding requirements;

- 7.3.7. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's withdrawal of its bid or offer; or
- 7.3.8. Decertification of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor.
- 7.4.** If it becomes necessary to substitute a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or otherwise change the Utilization Plan, Vendor must notify the Agency in writing of the request to substitute a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or otherwise change the Utilization Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. The Agency will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change in the Utilization Plan within five (5) business days of receipt of the request.
- 7.5.** Where Vendor has established the basis for the substitution to the Agency's satisfaction, it must make good faith efforts to meet the contract goal by substituting a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Documentation of a replacement certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, or of good faith efforts to replace the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, must meet the requirements of the initial Utilization Plan. If the goal cannot be reached and good faith efforts have been made, Vendor may substitute with a non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or Vendor may perform the work.
- 7.6.** If a Vendor plans to hire a subcontractor for any scope of work that was not previously disclosed in the Utilization Plan, Vendor must obtain the approval of the Agency to modify the Utilization Plan and must make good faith efforts to ensure that certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors have a fair opportunity to submit a bid or offer on the new scope of work.
- 7.7.** A new certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor agreement must be executed and submitted to the Agency within five (5) business days of Vendor's receipt of the Agency's approval for the substitution or other change.
- 7.8.** Veteran payment reporting, in such form or format as specified by the Tollway, must be submitted as specified in the Diversity Payment Reporting Instructions posted on the Tollway's website.

After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a VOSB/SDVOSB and final payment to the VOSB/SDVOSB by the contractor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after payment has been made by ISTHA to the contractor for such work or material, the contractor shall submit a VOSB/SDVOSB Final Payment Report on ISTHA Form 2115, or such other form or format as specified by the Tollway, to the Construction Manager. If full and final payment has not been made to the VOSB/SDVOSB, the Report shall indicate whether a disagreement concerning the final payment exists between the contractor and the VOSB/SDVOSB or if the contractor believes that the VOSB/SDVOSB's work has not been satisfactorily completed.

Vendor shall maintain a record of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors, including but without limitation, payroll records, invoices, canceled checks and books of account for a period of at least five years after the completion of the contract. Full access to these records shall be granted by Vendor in a timely fashion upon written demand by the Agency to any duly authorized representative thereof, or to any municipal, state or federal authorities. The Agency shall have the right to obtain from Vendor any additional data reasonably related or necessary to verify any representations by Vendor. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor and final payment to the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor by Vendor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after such payment, Vendor shall submit a statement confirming the final payment and the total payments made to the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor under the contract.

- 7.9.** The Agency will periodically review Vendor's compliance with these provisions and the terms of its contract. Without limitation, Vendor's failure to comply with these provisions or its contractual commitments as contained in the Utilization Plan, failure to cooperate in providing information regarding its compliance with these provisions or its Utilization Plan, or provision of false or misleading information or statements concerning compliance, certification status or eligibility of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, good faith efforts or any other material fact or representation shall constitute a material breach of this contract and entitle the Agency to declare a default, terminate the contract, or exercise those remedies provided for in the contract or at law or in equity.

- 7.10.** The Agency reserves the right to withhold payment to Vendor to enforce these provisions and Vendor's contractual commitments. Final payment shall not be made pursuant to the contract until Vendor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating compliance with its Utilization Plan.

Date: 3/27/2020
 To: Contact Name: Deepi Ahuja
 Contractor Company Name: Enlight Contracting, LLC
 From: Graciela Perez
 DBE Project Specialist

Please note in accordance with the Procurement code (30 ILCS 500), section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a sub-contract, if it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State, unless the person or affiliate has entered into a deferred payment plan to pay off the debt. (Procurement reform bill can be referenced on the Illinois Tollway website)

Subject: VOSB Plan Review	Date Original Plan Submitted: 3/27/2020	Revision # 0
Contract # I-19-4715	Established VOSB Goal: 3.00 %	
Contract Description: Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490) Building Demolition East Green Street, Bensenville, Dupage County, IL		

Contractor's plan as submitted meets the established VOSB goal for this contract

Notes:

VOSB Plan as Submitted by apparent low bidder:									
Core Bid Amount		\$617,000.00							
VOSB Firm Name	Status (SB/Sup/TK)	Type	Scope	Contract Amount	Credit Amount	Credit %	Certifying Agency	Gender	Ethnicity
Viking Brothers, Inc.	Trucker	VOSB	Hauling Material	\$18,600.00	\$18,600.00	3.01 %	CMS	M	Caucasian
Total # of subcontracts: 1				TOTAL	\$18,600.00	3.01 %			
Total # of subcontractors: 1				Total %	3.01 %	3.01 %			



Illinois State Toll Highway Authority "ISTHA"



VIKING BROS. INC.
1665 EASTWOOD DR.
AURORA, IL 60506

VOSB CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT # I-19-4715

VOSB PARTICIPATION STATEMENT FORM, PART 2

VOSB FIRM NAME:
CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY:
VOSB SDVOSB

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY:
PRIME JV PARTNER SUBCONTRACTOR TRUCKER SUPPLIER MANUFACTURER

SUBCONTRACTOR: TIER 1 (SUB TO PRIME): Y N TIER 2 OR BELOW: Y N UNDER CONTRACT TO:

This form must be completed for EACH veteran-owned business participating in the VOSB Utilization Plan. This form is due to the Tollway by 5:00 pm on the fifth calendar day after notification to the prime by the Tollway as low apparent bidder to constructionbid@getpass.com. If additional space is needed, complete an additional form(s) for the firm or attach a detailed information on VOSB firm company letterhead.

PAY ITEM NO. *	DESCRIPTION: Indicate whether furnish only, or both furnish and install.	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT (\$)	CHECK IF SUPPLIER	TOTAL VOSB CREDIT AMOUNT (\$) (reduce to 60% of contract amount if firm is a SUPPLIER)
20087001	Hauling Material / Removals	155	\$120.00	\$18,600.00		\$18,600.00
				TOTALS FOR THIS VOSB FIRM:		\$18,600.00

\$120.00 Hour
Refer to Job #135.00
OVER
71442

*Contingency Work must not be included under Pay Items and will not be approved toward VOSB goal participation until such time as those Pay Items have been confirmed as required work of the contract. Direct Allowance Items, including but not limited to Mobilization Item #15671010, will not be approved within the VOSB Utilization Plan. NOTE that these items are not included in the determination of the VOSB Goal percentage.

1. PARTIAL PAY ITEMS: For any of the above ITEMS that are partial pay items, specifically describe the work and subcontract dollar amount.

2. COMMITMENT: The undersigned certify that the information herein is true and correct, and that the VOSB listed below has agreed to perform a commercially-useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract to that effect with the Prime Contractor. The undersigned further understand that NO CHANGES to the type or scope of work performed by the VOSB may be made without PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed by the VOSB on this contract and the payment thereto must be provided to ISTHA's Department of Diversity and Strategic Development. The Prime Contractor will not assign any of the contract items listed above to a firm other than the VOSB identified below without ISTHA's prior approval. The Prime Contractor must request, in writing, approval by ISTHA's Diversity and Strategic Development Department of any proposed amendment to the type or scope of work to be performed by the VOSB no later than three business days from the date the Prime Contractor becomes aware of the circumstances supporting the request. Failure to receive written approval prior to a change in type or scope is a violation of the STATE OF ILLINOIS VETERAN SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND UTILIZATION PLAN and can subject the contractor to contract sanctions.

Signature for Prime Contractor: Gegandeep Arora Title: Managing Partner Date: 4/9/20

Contact: [Redacted] Signature for VOSB Contractor: [Signature] Title: CEO Date: 4/9/2020

Firm Name: Enlight Contracting LLC Contact: Chad B. Mealy

E-mail: deepi@enlightcontracting.com Phone: 817-312-2227

Address: [Redacted] E-mail: USA@VICOSB.COM Phone: [Redacted]



VIKING BROS. INC.
1665 EASTWOOD DR.
AURORA, IL 60506

Certified Profile

CLOSE WINDOW

[Print](#)**Business & Contact Information**

BUSINESS NAME	Viking Brothers, Inc.	
OWNER	Mr. Craig Melby	
ADDRESS	1665 Eastwood Drive, Aurora, IL 60506	Map This Address
PHONE	630-897-7799	
FAX	630-897-7798	
EMAIL	vbiinc@sbcglobal.net	
WEBSITE	http://vikingbros.techpro.com	
ETHNICITY	Caucasian	
GENDER	Male	
COUNTY	Kane (IL)	

Certification Information

CERTIFYING AGENCY	State of Illinois Central Management Services
CERTIFICATION TYPE	VOSB - Veteran Owned Small Business
RENEWAL DATE	2/6/2021
EXPIRATION DATE	2/6/2022
CERTIFIED BUSINESS DESCRIPTION	Active NIGP 74500 ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS Active NIGP 75000 ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS Active NIGP 96239 Hauling Services Active NIGP 96286 Transportation of Goods, Shipping and Handling, and Other Freight Services

Commodity Codes

Code	Description
NIGP 74500	ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS, ASPHALTIC)
NIGP 75000	ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS, NON ASPHALTIC

NIGP 96239

Hauling Services

NIGP 96286

Transportation of Goods, Shipping and Handling, and Other Freight Services

Additional Information

REGION

Metro Chicago



VOSB FORM 2023

Demonstration of Good Faith Efforts to Achieve VOSB Construction Subcontracting Goal

If the VOSB contract goal was not achieved, the Good Faith Efforts checklist and contacts log must be submitted with the bid. Failure to do so may render the Bidder's solicitation response non-responsive and cause it to be rejected, or render the Bidder ineligible for contract award, at ISTHA's sole discretion. The Bidder must provide all evidence relied upon in support of its Good Faith Efforts with its bid.

Good Faith Efforts Checklist

Insert on each line below the initials of the authorized Bidder representative who is certifying the Bidder has completed the activities described below. If any of the items were not completed, attach a detailed written explanation. If any other efforts were made to obtain VOSB/SDVOSB participation in addition to the items listed below, attach a detailed written explanation.

GA Utilize the Sell2Illinois website to identify certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors within the respective commodity/service codes and at a minimum email all listed vendors and solicit quotes from all vendors who express an interest via follow-up emails or telephone calls.

- <https://www2.illinois.gov/cms/business/sell2/Pages/VendorSearch.aspx>

GA Identified portions of the contract work capable of performance by available VOSBs/SDVOSBs, including, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate VOSB/SDVOSB participation even when the Bidder could perform those scopes with its own forces.

GA Make a portion of the work available to certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and selecting those portions of the work or material needs consistent with their availability, so as to facilitate certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation.

GA Solicited through reasonable and available means (e.g., pre-bid meetings, networking session, written notices, advertisements) VOSBs/SDVOSBs to perform the types of work that could be subcontracted on this project, within sufficient time to allow them to respond. Vendor must determine with certainty if the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations and encourage them to submit a bid.

GA Provided timely and adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract. Followed up initial solicitations to answer questions and encourage VOSBs/SDVOSBs to submit bids.

GA Negotiated in good faith with interested VOSBs/SDVOSBs that submitted bids and thoroughly investigated their capabilities. Evidence of such negotiation must include the names, addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors to perform the work. A Vendor using good business judgment may consider a number of factors in negotiating with certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and may take a firm's price and capabilities into consideration. The fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors may not be in itself sufficient reason for a Vendor's failure to meet the goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Vendors are not required to accept higher quotes from certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's memberships in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in Vendor's efforts to meet the goal.



VOSB FORM 2023 page 2

GA Made efforts to assist interested VOSBs/SDVOSBs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as may be required for performance of the contract (if applicable).

GA Made efforts to assist interested certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.

GA Utilized resources available to identify available VOSBs/SDVOSBs, including but not limited to VOSB/SDVOSB assistance groups; local, state and federal business assistance offices; and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of VOSBs/SDVOSBs.

Affidavit of Truthfulness: Signature below affirms accuracy of Good Faith Efforts and Tollway to provide above information

Print Name: Gagandeep Ahuja Phone contact: Deepi Ahuja / 847-312-2337

Position: Managing Partner E-mail address: deepi@enlightcontracting.com

Signature:  Date: 3/25/20



VOSB FORM 2023

Good Faith Efforts Contacts Log for Soliciting - VOSB Participation: Form 2023 continued

Project name: Building Demolition Project number: I-19-4715
 Bidder name: Enlight Contracting, LLC Contact person: Deepi Ahuja

Use this form to document all contacts and responses (telephone, e-mail, fax, etc.) regarding the solicitation of VOSBs/SDVOSBs. Duplicate as needed.

Name of VOSB/SDVOSE	Date and method of contact	Scope of work solicited	Reason agreement was not reached
Industria	3/25/20	Labor	Not their scope

Affidavit of Truthfulness: Signature below affirms accuracy of Good Faith Efforts and Tollway to provide above information

Print Name: Gagandeep Ahuja Phone contact: Deepi Ahuja
 Position: Managing Partner E-mail address: deepi@enlightcontracting.com
 Signature: [Redacted] Date: 3/25/20

ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

SPECIAL PROVISION

FOR

BID CREDIT INCENTIVE PROGRAMS

1. OBJECTIVE OF THE BID CREDIT INCENTIVE PROGRAM

The TOLLWAY offers programs allowing a contractor or subcontractor/fabricator to earn BID CREDITS to be used toward future TOLLWAY construction bids. A Bidder can then apply its BID CREDITS to a maximum BID CREDIT CAP assigned by the TOLLWAY to each contract in order to lower their bid amount and increase the chances of winning the contract as the low Bidder.

Use of BID CREDITS from the BID CREDIT Incentive Programs is applicable only to construction projects advertised by the TOLLWAY for public bidding.

Current TOLLWAY BID CREDIT Programs are:

- ConstructionWorks (CW) Program: encouraging contractors to employ and retain qualified and eligible CW individuals enrolled in the CW Program, including African Americans, Asians, Hispanic, Ex-offenders, exonerated individuals, Females, Veterans and other traditionally underserved populations.
- Earned Credit Program (ECP): encouraging contractors to employ and retain qualified and eligible Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act eligible individuals, including African Americans, Asians, Hispanic, Ex-offenders, exonerated individuals, Females, Veterans and other traditionally underserved populations.
- Partnering for Growth – Construction (P4G-Con): encouraging contractors to mentor a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise or Veteran-owned Small Business protégé firm.

For more information, reference the Operational Guide for each program on the TOLLWAY's website, <https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development/programs>.

2. DEFINITIONS

ACTIVE BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE REGISTER: Listing of all active BID CREDIT CERTIFICATEs for all BID CREDIT programs indicating certificate number, value, owner and issue date.

ACTIVE BID CREDITS: BID CREDITS available for submission and utilization on a construction bid.

AWARD CRITERIA: Contractor's BASE BID minus BID CREDIT submitted subject to the BID CREDIT CAP identified for each solicitation.

BASE BID: The bid amount prior to applying BID CREDITS SUBMITTED.

BID CREDIT: Virtual dollar credits earned through a TOLLWAY BID CREDIT Program.

BID CREDIT ALLOCATION: When BID CREDITS SUBMITTED by a prime contractor and subcontractor/fabricator are applied proportionally to the total of all the BID CREDITS originally submitted with the bid.

BID CREDIT CAP: A contract-specific limit as determined by an approved TOLLWAY formula on the amount of ACTIVE BID CREDITS that can be applied as BID CREDITS. Any BID CREDITS SUBMITTED above and beyond the BID CREDIT CAP will not be considered.

BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE: A numbered document that identifies certificate number, value, owner and issue date.

BID CREDITS SUBMITTED: BID CREDITS included in a construction bid as evidenced by a BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE. The total amount of the certificate(s) will be considered as tendered unless otherwise indicated on the physical certificate.

BID CREDITS UTILIZED: The amount of BID CREDITS required to establish the apparent low Bidder based on the difference between the award criteria of the lowest Bidder and the next apparent low Bidder plus \$1.00 of BID CREDIT.

INACTIVE BID CREDITS: BID CREDIT not available for submission due to utilization on a construction bid or superseded by current ACTIVE BID CREDITS.

TOLLWAY: The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

3. EARNING BID CREDITS

Refer to the Operational Guides for active TOLLWAY BID CREDIT Programs as posted on the TOLLWAY's website, <https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development/programs>.

4. BIDDING PROCEDURES

All bids must comply with the applicable procurement statutes, rules and regulations and the specific requirements of each solicitation to be considered responsive. Bids that fail to meet these minimum requirements may be considered non-responsive.

4.1 Each bid solicitation will have a contract-specific total BID CREDIT CAP as determined by the approved TOLLWAY formula on the amount of BID CREDIT that can be applied.

4.2 Any credits applied above and beyond the BID CREDIT CAP will not be considered.

4.3 If needed, contractors can check the appropriate ACTIVE BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE REGISTER on the TOLLWAY's website to ensure BID CREDIT CERTIFICATES SUBMITTED are active.

4.4 The BID CREDIT CAP may be met by BID CREDITS:

4.4.1 Earned from one BID CREDIT program or from a combination of BID CREDIT programs, as BID CREDIT CERTIFICATES are now issued as one certificate covering all BID CREDIT programs

4.4.2 Offered for submission by joint venture partners independently, and/or by subcontractors/fabricators independently, as per Section 5 below. If BID CREDITS from different firms are submitted on the same bid, the BID CREDITS are applied via BID CREDIT ALLOCATION as defined above proportionally to the amounts originally submitted on the bid.

4.5 Entering BID CREDITS on the bid forms:

- The BASE BID is to be clearly identified on line #1 of the P page;
- Line #2 is to include the total amount of BID CREDIT applied to the bid;
- Line #3 is to include the AWARD CRITERIA (Line #1 minus Line #2 equals Line #3).

4.6 All BID CREDIT CERTIFICATES submitted to calculate the BID CREDIT included on Line #2 must be included in the original bid package.

- 4.7 All BID CREDITS UTILIZED to become or remain the successful Bidder will become unavailable for inclusion in any other bid at the time the Bidder's AWARD CRITERIA is deemed the lowest responsive and responsible bid.
- 4.8 The BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE(s) will be redeemed up to the amount needed plus \$1 to allow the contractor's bid to be the lowest apparent bid for award of the contract and any unused remaining balance will be returned in the form of a BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE(s) to the contractor, or subcontractor/fabricator if applicable.

5. JOINT VENTURE AND SUBCONTRACTOR/FABRICATOR PARTICIPATION

- 5.1 Joint Venture partners who own BID CREDITS may independently submit BID CREDITS toward the joint venture bid subject to the overall BID CREDIT CAP.
- 5.2 Subcontractors/fabricators who own BID CREDITS may provide those BID CREDITS to prime contractors to be applied by prime contractors in a bid solicitation, provided the prime contractor has committed to utilizing the subcontractor/fabricator in the performance of the contract unless such use is prohibited for reasons beyond the prime contractor's control.
- 5.3 In the event that a subcontractor/fabricator becomes disqualified from contract participation by no fault of the prime, (i.e. delinquent debt, etc.) the actual ACTIVE BID CREDITS UTILIZED by the disqualified subcontractor/fabricator that factored into the apparent winning bid will not be refunded to the subcontractor's BID CREDIT certificate balance.
- 5.4 For subcontractor/fabricator BID CREDIT to be considered for utilization on a bid by a prime contractor:
- 5.4.1 The prime contractor must include BID CREDIT owned by the prime Bidder along with the BID CREDIT from the subcontractor/fabricator for application to the bid.
- 5.4.2 The amount of BID CREDITS submitted by the prime contractor shall be no less than the lowest dollar amount submitted by any subcontractor/fabricator application to the bid.
- 5.4.2.1 An allowance may be made in cases where the prime contractor's total BID CREDITS owned are less than those of the subcontractor/fabricator.
- In no case can the prime offer less than \$1,000 in BID CREDITS.
 - In instances where the prime has BID CREDITS but the total amount of the prime's BID CREDITS is less than any subcontractor's BID CREDITS offered with a bid, the prime's BID CREDITS will be utilized and exhausted before a subcontractor's BID CREDITS will be applied to the bid.
- 5.4.2.2 Failure to meet this standard will result in the BID CREDITS SUBMITTED not being considered.
- 5.4.3 The prime contractor is required to perform the following:
- Ensure that the subcontractor is aware of and has provided permission to the Bidder as indicated on the BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE to use the BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE in the bid solicitation;
 - Identify the scope of work and dollar amount committed to each subcontractor/fabricator where a BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE is being calculated in the BID CREDIT;
 - Ensure that the BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE is in active mode, which can be done through checking the ACTIVE BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE REGISTER on the TOLLWAY's website (www.illinoistollway.com) and click on "Doing Business") prior to submitting a BID CREDIT BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE in a TOLLWAY bid solicitation;

5.4.4 Ensure that the total amount of BID CREDIT CERTIFICATEs does not exceed the contract-specific total BID CREDIT CAP. In the event of a successful bid, excess credits shall be returned via BID CREDIT ALLOCATION in proportion to what was originally submitted by the prime(s) and subcontractor/fabricator(s).

5.4.5 Insert a copy of this TOLLWAY SPECIAL PROVISION FOR BID CREDIT INCENTIVE PROGRAMS in each and every subcontract or joint venture agreement under this Contract and it shall become a material term of the subcontracts.

5.5 BID CREDITS SUBMITTED by the prime contractor, joint venture partner(s) and/or subcontractor/fabricator(s) are applied via BID CREDIT ALLOCATION, proportionally to the amounts originally submitted on the bid.

6. LONGEVITY OF BID CREDIT CERTIFICATES

6.1 Unused BID CREDITS do not expire.

6.2 BID CREDITS will become INACTIVE BID CREDITS once utilized in a successful bid.

6.3 Should the same BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE be submitted in multiple bids on the same date:

- Where multiple solicitations have the same bid opening date, the TOLLWAY will typically open bids in numerical order with the lowest project number per the last four digits of the contract being opened first.
- The first bid opened containing the BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE will be considered for bid.
- All other bids containing a duplicate BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE will be placed in a suspended mode until the award recommendation of the prior bid(s) has been issued.
- Until such time of award recommendation, all duplicate BID CREDIT CERTIFICATEs will be Inactivated as applicable and the remaining BID CREDIT(s) and AWARD CRITERIA will be recalculated for subsequent bids.

As an example: Bid 01 (RR-XX-1234) included BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE A for \$100, Bid 02 (RR-XX-5678) also included BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE A for \$100. Bid 01 utilized \$50 of BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE A. Upon award recommendation of Bid 01, BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE A has \$50 remaining available for consideration in Bid 02.

6.4 As stated in Section 4.8 above, the BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE(s) will be redeemed up to the amount needed plus \$1 to allow the contractor's bid to be the lowest apparent bid for award of the contract and any unused remaining balance will be returned in the form of a revised BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE(s) to the contractor or subcontractor/fabricator if applicable.

7. FRAUDULENT USE OF BID CREDIT CERTIFICATES

Any contractor who knowingly submits an INACTIVE BID CREDITS shall be permanently barred from participating in any TOLLWAY BID CREDIT program.

Any contractor who submits a subcontractor/fabricator's BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE without the permission of the subcontractor/fabricator and/or without committing to utilizing the subcontractor/fabricator by scope of service and dollar value of commitment in the bid shall be permanently barred from participating in any TOLLWAY BID CREDIT program.

The TOLLWAY may report such reporting abuses to the Office of the Inspector General and applicable law enforcement authorities.



ILLINOIS TOLLWAY
STANDARD BUSINESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ILLINOIS TOLLWAY CONTRACT NO.: I-19-4715

CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT NAME: Enlight Contracting, LLC

1. PAYMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- 1.1 **Minority Contractor Initiative:** Any Vendor awarded a contract under Section 20-10, 20-15, 20-25 or 20-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500) of \$1,000 or more is required to pay a fee of \$15. The Comptroller shall deduct the fee from the first check issued to the Vendor under the contract and deposit the fee in the Comptroller's Administrative Fund. 15 ILCS 405/23.9.
- 1.2 **Expenses:** The State will not pay for supplies provided or services rendered, including related expenses, incurred prior to the execution of this contract by the Parties even if the effective date of the contract is prior to execution.
- 1.3 **Prevailing Wage:** As a condition of receiving payment Vendor must (i) be in compliance with the contract, (ii) pay its employees prevailing wages when required by law, (iii) pay its suppliers and subcontractors according to the terms of their respective contracts, and (iv) provide lien waivers to the State upon request. Examples of prevailing wage categories include public works, printing, janitorial, window washing, building and grounds services, site technician services, natural resource services, security guard and food services. The prevailing wages are revised by the Department of Labor and are available on the Department's official website, which shall be deemed proper notification of any rate changes under this subsection. Vendor is responsible for contacting the Illinois Department of Labor to ensure understanding of prevailing wage requirements at 217-782-6206 or (<http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/index.htm>).
- 1.4 **Federal Funding:** This contract may be partially or totally funded with Federal funds. If federal funds are expected to be used, then the percentage of the good/service paid using Federal funds and the total Federal funds expected to be used will be provided in the award notice.
- 1.5 **Invoicing:** By submitting an invoice, Vendor certifies that the supplies or services provided meet all requirements of the contract, and the amount billed and expenses incurred are as allowed in the contract. Invoices for supplies purchased, services performed and expenses incurred through December 31 of any year must be submitted to the State no later than February 28 of the following year; otherwise Vendor may have to seek payment through the Illinois Court of Claims. 30 ILCS 105/25. All invoices are subject to statutory offset. 30 ILCS 210.
 - 1.5.1 Vendor shall not bill for any taxes unless accompanied by proof that the State is subject to the tax. If necessary, Vendor may request the applicable Agency/University state tax exemption number and federal tax exemption information.
 - 1.5.2 Vendor shall invoice at the completion of the contract unless invoicing is tied in the contract to milestones, deliverables, or other invoicing requirements agreed to in the contract.

2. ASSIGNMENT: This contract may not be assigned, transferred in whole or in part by Vendor without the prior written consent of the State.

- 3. AUDIT/RETENTION OF RECORDS:** Vendor and its subcontractors shall maintain books and records relating to the performance of the contract or subcontract and necessary to support amounts charged to the State pursuant the contract or subcontract. Books and records, including information stored in databases or other computer systems, shall be maintained by the Vendor for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, and by the subcontractor for a period of five years from the later of final payment under the term or completion of the subcontract. Books and records required to be maintained under this section shall be available for review or audit by representatives of: the procuring Agency/University, the Auditor General, the Executive Inspector General, the Chief Procurement Officer, the Tollway Inspector General, State of Illinois internal auditors or other governmental entities with monitoring authority, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours. Vendor and its subcontractors shall cooperate fully with any such audit and with any investigation conducted by any of these entities. Failure to maintain books and records required by this section shall establish a presumption in favor of the State for the recovery of any funds paid by the State under the contract for which adequate books and records are not available to support the purported disbursement. The Vendor or subcontractors shall not impose a charge for audit or examination of the Vendor's books and records. 30 ILCS 500/20-65.
- 4. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE:** Time is of the essence with respect to Vendor's performance of this contract. Vendor shall continue to perform its obligations while any dispute concerning the contract is being resolved unless otherwise directed by the State.
- 5. NO WAIVER OF RIGHTS:** Except as specifically waived in writing, failure by a Party to exercise or enforce a right does not waive that Party's right to exercise or enforce that or other rights in the future.
- 6. FORCE MAJEURE:** Failure by either Party to perform its duties and obligations will be excused by unforeseeable circumstances beyond its reasonable control and not due to its negligence, including acts of nature, acts of terrorism, riots, labor disputes, fire, flood, explosion, and governmental prohibition. The non-declaring Party may cancel the contract without penalty if performance does not resume within 30 days of the declaration.
- 7. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** Each Party, including its agents and subcontractors, to this contract may have or gain access to confidential data or information owned or maintained by the other Party in the course of carrying out its responsibilities under this contract. Vendor shall presume all information received from the State or to which it gains access pursuant to this contract is confidential. Vendor information, unless clearly marked as confidential and exempt from disclosure under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, shall be considered public. No confidential data collected, maintained, or used in the course of performance of the contract shall be disseminated except as authorized by law and with the written consent of the disclosing Party, either during the period of the contract or thereafter. The receiving Party must return any and all data collected, maintained, created or used in the course of the performance of the contract, in whatever form it is maintained, promptly at the end of the contract, or earlier at the request of the disclosing Party, or notify the disclosing Party in writing of its destruction. The foregoing obligations shall not apply to confidential data or information lawfully in the receiving Party's possession prior to its acquisition from the disclosing Party; received in good faith from a third Party not subject to any confidentiality obligation to the disclosing Party; now is or later becomes publicly known through no breach of confidentiality obligation by the receiving Party; or is independently developed by the receiving Party without the use or benefit of the disclosing Party's confidential information.
- 8. USE AND OWNERSHIP:** All work performed or supplies created by Vendor under this contract, whether written documents or data, goods or deliverables of any kind, shall be deemed work for hire under copyright law and all intellectual property and other laws, and the State of Illinois is granted sole and exclusive ownership to all such work, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Vendor hereby assigns to the State all right, title, and interest in and to such work including any related intellectual property rights, and/or waives any and all claims that Vendor may have to such work including any so-called "moral rights" in connection with the work. Vendor acknowledges the

State may use the work product for any purpose. Confidential data or information contained in such work shall be subject to confidentiality provisions of this contract.

9. **INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY:** The Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Tollway and State of Illinois, their directors, agencies, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all costs, demands, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including in-house and contracted attorneys' fees and expenses, arising out of: (a) any breach or violation by Vendor of any of its certifications, representations, warranties, covenants or agreements; (b) any actual or alleged death or injury to any person, damage to any property or any other damage or loss claimed to result in whole or in part from Vendor's negligent performance; or (c) any negligent act, activity or omission of Vendor or any of its employees, representatives, subcontractors or agents. Neither Party shall be liable for incidental, special, consequential or punitive damages.
10. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:** Vendor shall act as an independent contractor and not an agent or employee of, or joint venture with the State. All payments by the State shall be made on that basis.
11. **SOLICITATION AND EMPLOYMENT:** Vendor shall not employ any person employed by the State during the term of this contract to perform any work under this contract. Vendor shall give notice immediately to the Agency's director if Vendor solicits or intends to solicit State employees to perform any work under this contract.
12. **COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW:** The Vendor, its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, orders, federal circulars and all license and permit requirements in the performance of this contract. Vendor shall be in compliance with applicable tax requirements and shall be current in payment of such taxes. Vendor shall obtain at its own expense, all licenses and permissions necessary for the performance of this contract.
13. **BACKGROUND CHECK:** Whenever the State deems it reasonably necessary for security reasons, the State may conduct, at its expense, criminal and driver history background checks of Vendor's and subcontractors officers, employees or agents. Vendor or subcontractor shall reassign immediately any such individual who, in the opinion of the State, does not pass the background check.
14. **APPLICABLE LAW:** This contract shall be construed in accordance with and is subject to the laws and rules of the State of Illinois. The Department of Human Rights' Equal Opportunity requirements (44 Ill. Adm. Code 750) are incorporated by reference. Any claim against the State arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with the Illinois Court of Claims. 705 ILCS 505/1. The State shall not enter into binding arbitration to resolve any contract dispute. The State of Illinois does not waive sovereign immunity by entering into this contract. The official text of cited statutes is incorporated by reference. An unofficial version can be viewed at <http://www.ilga.gov>.
15. **ANTI-TRUST ASSIGNMENT:** If Vendor does not pursue any claim or cause of action it has arising under federal or state antitrust laws relating to the subject matter of the contract, then upon request of the Illinois Attorney General, Vendor shall assign to the State rights, title and interest in and to the claim or cause of action.
16. **CONTRACTUAL AUTHORITY:** The Agency that signs for the State of Illinois shall be the only State entity responsible for performance and payment under the contract. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee signs in addition to an Agency, they do so as approving officer and shall have no liability to Vendor. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee, or State Purchasing Officer signs a master contract on behalf of State agencies, only the Agency that places an order with the Vendor shall have any liability to Vendor for that order.
17. **NOTICES:** Notices and other communications provided for herein shall be given in writing by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by receipted hand delivery, by courier (UPS, Federal Express or other similar and

reliable carrier), by e-mail, or by fax showing the date and time of successful receipt. Notices shall be sent to the individuals who signed the contract using the contact information following the signatures. Each such notice shall be deemed to have been provided at the time it is actually received. By giving notice, either Party may change the contact information.

18. **MODIFICATIONS AND SURVIVAL:** Amendments, modifications and waivers must be in writing and signed by authorized representatives of the Parties. Any provision of this contract officially declared void, unenforceable, or against public policy, shall be ignored and the remaining provisions shall be interpreted, as far as possible, to give effect to the Parties' intent. All provisions that by their nature would be expected to survive, shall survive termination. In the event of a conflict between the State's and the Vendor's terms, conditions and attachments, the State's terms, conditions and attachments shall prevail.
19. **PERFORMANCE RECORD / SUSPENSION:** Upon request of the State, Vendor shall meet to discuss performance or provide contract performance updates to help ensure proper performance of the contract. The State may consider Vendor's performance under this contract and compliance with law and rule to determine whether to continue the contract, suspend Vendor from doing future business with the State for a specified period of time, or to determine whether Vendor can be considered responsible on specific future contract opportunities.
20. **FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT:** This contract and all related public records maintained by, provided to or required to be provided to the State are subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (50 ILCS 140) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may be found in this contract.
21. **SCHEDULE OF WORK:** Any work performed on State premises shall be done during the hours designated by the State and performed in a manner that does not interfere with the State and its personnel.
22. **WARRANTIES FOR SUPPLIES AND SERVICES:**
 - 22.1 Vendor warrants that the supplies furnished under this contract will: (a) conform to the standards, specifications, drawing, samples or descriptions furnished by the State or furnished by the Vendor and agreed to by the State, including but not limited to all specifications attached as exhibits hereto; (b) be merchantable, of good quality and workmanship, and free from defects for a period of twelve months or longer if so specified in writing, and fit and sufficient for the intended use; (c) comply with all federal and state laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the manufacturing, packing, labeling, sale and delivery of the supplies; (d) be of good title and be free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and; (e) not infringe any patent, copyright or other intellectual property rights of any third party. Vendor agrees to reimburse the State for any losses, costs, damages or expenses, including without limitations, reasonable attorney's fees and expenses, arising from failure of the supplies to meet such warranties.
 - 22.2 Vendor shall insure that all manufacturers' warranties are transferred to the State and shall provide a copy of the warranty. These warranties shall be in addition to all other warranties, express, implied or statutory, and shall survive the State's payment, acceptance, inspection or failure to inspect the supplies.
 - 22.3 Vendor warrants that all services will be performed to meet the requirements of the contract in an efficient and effective manner by trained and competent personnel. Vendor shall monitor performances of each individual and shall reassign immediately any individual who is not performing in accordance with the contract, who is disruptive or not respectful of others in the workplace, or who in any way violates the contract or State policies.
23. **REPORTING, STATUS AND MONITORING SPECIFICATIONS:**
 - 23.1 Vendor shall immediately notify the State of any event that may have a material impact on Vendor's ability

to perform the contract.

23.2 By August 31 of each year, Vendor shall report to the Agency or University the number of qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders hired during Vendor's last completed fiscal year. Vendor may be entitled to employment tax credit for hiring individuals in those groups. 35 ILCS 5/216, 5/217.

24. **EMPLOYMENT TAX CREDIT:** Vendors who hire qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders may be eligible for tax credits. 30 ILCS 500/45-67 and 45-70. Please contact the Illinois Department of Revenue (telephone #: 217-524-4772) for information about tax credits.

25. **SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS**

25.1 **TOLLWAY SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS**

25.1.1 **Agents and Employees:**

Vendor shall be responsible for the negligent acts and omissions of its agents, employees and subcontractors in their performance of Vendor's duties under this Contract. Vendor represents that it shall utilize the services of individuals skilled in the profession for which they will be used in performing services or supplying goods hereunder. In the event that the Tollway determines that any individual performing services or supplying goods for Vendor hereunder is not providing such skilled services or delivery of goods, it shall promptly notify the Vendor and the Vendor shall replace that individual.

25.1.2 **Publicity:**

Vendor shall not, in any advertisement or any other type of solicitation for business, state, indicate or otherwise imply that it is under contract to the Tollway nor shall the Tollway's name be used in any such advertisement or solicitation without prior written approval except as required by law.

25.1.3 **Third Party Beneficiaries:**

There are no third party beneficiaries to this Contract. This Contract is intended only to benefit the Tollway/Buyer and the Vendor.

25.1.4 **Successors In Interest:**

All the terms, provisions, and conditions of the Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns and legal representatives.

25.1.5 **Venue:**

Any claim against the Tollway arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with Circuit Court for the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit, DuPage County, Illinois for State claims and the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois for Federal claims.

25.1.5.1 Whenever "State" is used or referenced in this Contract, it shall be interpreted to mean "Tollway".

25.1.5.2 The State Prompt Payment Act (30 ILCS 40) does not apply to the Tollway.

25.1.5.3 The Tollway is not currently an appropriated agency.

25.2 **REPORT OF A CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES:** The Contractor agrees to report to the TOLLWAY as soon as practically possible, but no later than 21 days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the CONTRACTOR's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations under

this contract. Required reports include, but are not limited to changes in the CONTRACTOR's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the CONTRACTOR's IDOT pre-qualification, or any certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, (CONTRACTOR/VENDOR) agrees to report to the Tollway within the above timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the CONTRACTOR, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. This reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor traffic/vehicle offenses.

Further, the CONTRACTOR agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the terms of any and all subcontracts relating to work performed under this agreement. The (CONTRACTOR/VENDOR) agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subcontractors pursuant to this paragraph within 21 days.

Finally, the CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the CONTRACTOR to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

25.3 PAYMENT DATA REPORTING REQUIREMENT

The Tollway requires contractors to report all payments received and/or paid to other firms pursuant to this contract in the form prescribed by the Tollway.

Additional information can be found at: <https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business#B2GNow>
(If hyperlink does not load, copy and paste the address into your web browser's address bar)

25.4 VENDOR SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS

Vendor Supplemental Provisions:



**Sub-Contractor/Consultant Information/Delinquent Debt Review
Contractor/Consultant
Sub-Contractor/Consultant
FEIN**

Date: 6/11/20 Project Number: I-19-4715

Project Name: Building Demolition

**CONTRACTOR/
CONSULTANT
DELINQUENT DEBT REVIEW**

Sub-Contractor/Consultant Disclosure.

Will you be using any sub-contractors/contractors? Yes No

If yes, you must identify below, to the extent the information is known, regardless of the subcontract value, the names, addresses and type of work all Sub-Contractors/Consultants that will be utilized in the performance of this Contract, together with the anticipated dollar value (Sub-Contractors) or percentage (Sub-Consultants) each is expected to receive pursuant to this Contract. The list of sub-contractors/consultants should include but not be limited to sub-contractors/consultants, suppliers and truckers proposed to achieve disadvantaged business enterprise and veteran owned business goals. The State may request updated information at any time. For purposes of this section Sub-Contractors/Consultants are those specifically hired to perform part of the work of this contract. Non-DBE suppliers and truckers do not need to be included.

Upon request, our firm agrees to provide a copy of the subcontract, if required, within fifteen (15) days after execution of the contract if selected, or after execution of the subcontract, whichever is later, for those subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$50,000. All subcontracts over \$50,000 must include the same certifications that the Vendor must make as a condition of the contract. The vendor shall include in each subcontract the subcontractor certifications as shown on the Standard Subcontractor Certification form available from the State.

Delinquent Payment. The Contractor/Consultant certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with the State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The Contractor/Consultant further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the Contractor/Consultant or any affiliate is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

Contractor/Consultant: Enlight Contracting, LLC

Federal Employment Identification Number (FEIN): [REDACTED]

E-Mail: deepi@enlightcontracting.com

Include an attachment if more space is needed to provide the below information. The attachment must provide the requested information.

NOTE for Construction Contracts: List all known subcontractors including those identified in the Bid Package on DBE Form 2025 and VOSB Form 2025, and include any name listed in the "Under Contract To" section of these forms.

<u>Sub-Contractor(s)/Consultant(s)</u>	<u>Sub-Contractor/Consultant FEIN</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>General Type of Work</u>	<u>Anticipated Amount of Contract to be Paid (to extent known) Sub-Contractor (dollar value) or Sub-Consultant (percentage)</u>
<u>Viking Brothers, Inc.</u>	[REDACTED]	<u>1665 Eastward Drive Aurora, IL 60506</u>	<u>Flowing</u>	<u>\$18,600.00</u>
				<u>\$18,600.00</u>

Signature: [REDACTED] Date: 6/11/20

Printed Name: Gagandeep Anuja



Office of the Secretary of State Jesse White
CYBERDRIVEILLINOIS.COM

Contract No I-19-4715

Corporation/LLC Search/Certificate of Good Standing

LLC File Detail Report

File Number	06818447
Entity Name	ENLIGHT CONTRACTING, LLC
Status	ACTIVE

Entity Information
Principal Office 645 N. KINGSBURY ST. UNIT 1208 CHICAGO, IL 606540000
Entity Type LLC
Type of LLC Domestic
Organization/Admission Date Wednesday, 21 March 2018
Jurisdiction IL
Duration PERPETUAL

Agent Information
Name

GAGANDEEP K. AHUJA

Address

645 N KINGSBURY ST APT 1208
CHICAGO , IL 60654

Change Date

Wednesday, 21 March 2018

Annual Report

For Year

2020

Filing Date

Monday, 24 February 2020

Managers

Name

Address

AHUJA, GAGANDEEP K.
645 N. KINGSBURY ST. UNIT 1208
CHICAGO, IL 60654

Series Name

NOT AUTHORIZED TO ESTABLISH SERIES

[Return to Search](#)

[File Annual Report](#)

[Adopting Assumed Name](#)

[Articles of Amendment Effecting A Name Change](#)

[Change of Registered Agent and/or Registered Office](#)

(One Certificate per Transaction)

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

14:59 04/28/20

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= *****[REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/28/20 AT 15:00 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER *****[REDACTED]. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Enlight Contracting, LLC
Contract I-19-4715

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

14:55 06/02/20

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= *****[REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 06/02/20 AT 14:56 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER *****[REDACTED]. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

contract no 4715
Viking Brothers,
Inc.



Substance Abuse Prevention
Program Certification
Public Act 95-0635

Contract #

I-19-4715

Today's
Date

3/26/20

The undersigned Contractor(s) and Subcontractor(s) certify that they have read the provisions of the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Act, Public Act 95-0635, and are in compliance with the terms of the Act.

The Contractor/Subcontractors hereby certify that they are exempt from the provisions of Public Act 95-0635 because it is a party to a collective bargaining agreement that deals with Substance Abuse and Prevention as provided for in the Act.

The Contractor/Subcontractors hereby certify they have a program in place to address Substance Abuse and Prevention as provided for in the Act and will submit the same to the Illinois Tollway prior to issuance of an Authorization to Proceed.

Enlight Contracting, LLC
Contractor

Gagandeep Ahuja / Managing Partner
Name/Title of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

CPMH CONSTRUCTION
Subcontractor

CONRADO PEREZ PRESIDENT
Name/Title of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Subcontractor

Name/Title of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Subcontractor

Name/Title of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Subcontractor

Name/Title of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

**STATE OF ILLINOIS
TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

I certify that:

The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and

I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and

I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

- If you are an individual, enter your name and SSN as it appears on your Social Security Card.
- If you are a sole proprietor, enter the owner's name on the name line followed by the name of the business and the owner's SSN or EIN.
- If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's name on the name line and the D/B/A on the business name line and enter the owner's SSN or EIN.
- If the LLC is a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's business name and EIN and for corporations, attach IRS acceptance letter (CP261 or CP277).
- For all other entities, enter the name of the entity as used to apply for the entity's EIN and the EIN.

Name: Gagandeep Ahuja

Business Name: Enlight Contracting, LLC

Taxpayer Identification Number:

Social Security Number:

or

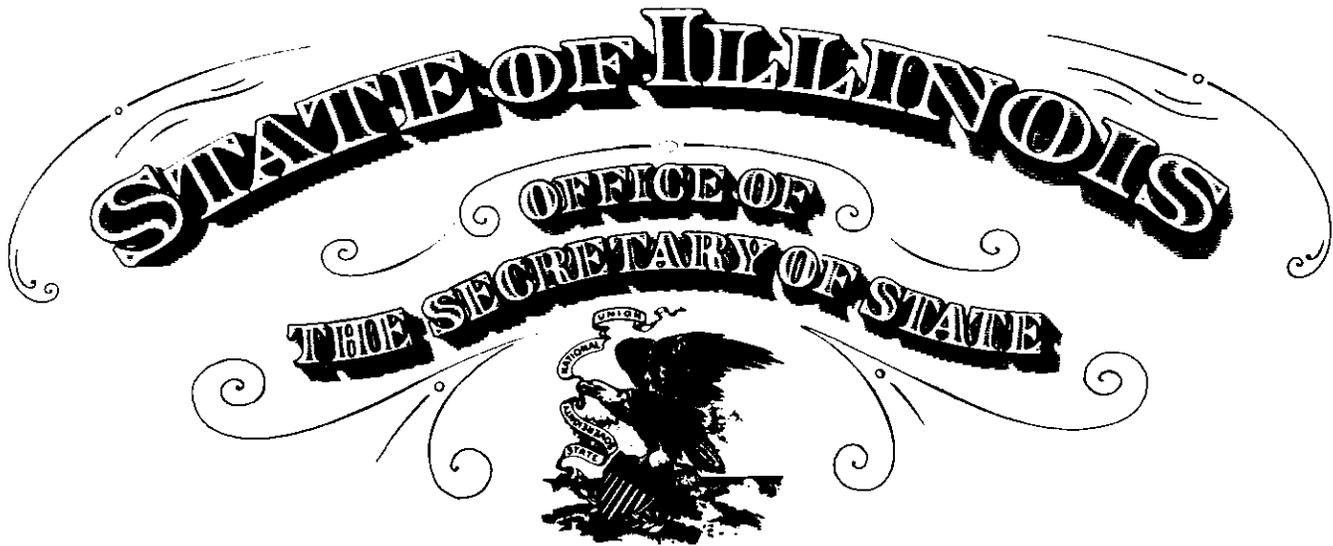
Employer Identification Number: 

Legal Status (check one):

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Individual | <input type="checkbox"/> Governmental |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor | <input type="checkbox"/> Nonresident alien |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Estate or trust |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Services Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy (Non-Corp.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax-exempt | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy/Funeral Home/Cemetery (Corp.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation providing or billing
medical and/or health care services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company
(select applicable tax classification) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation NOT providing or billing
medical and/or health care services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C = corporation |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> P = partnership |

Signature of Authorized Representative:  _____

Date: March 26, 2020



To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am the keeper of the records of the Department of Business Services. I certify that

ENLIGHT CONTRACTING, LLC, HAVING ORGANIZED IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS ON MARCH 21, 2018, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT OF THIS STATE, AND AS OF THIS DATE IS IN GOOD STANDING AS A DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, this 24TH day of FEBRUARY A.D. 2020 .

Jesse White

SECRETARY OF STATE

Certificate of Registration

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Registration No. 42667

Enlight Contracting LLC

645 N. Kingsbury St.

Unit 1208

Chicago IL 60654

Information for this business last updated on:

Monday, March 26, 2018

Certificate produced on Monday, February 24, 2020 at 5:32 PM



STATE OF ILLINOIS
FORMS B CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

BidBuy Reference #: B-12829 Procurement/Contract #: I-19-4715

This Forms B may be used when responding to an Invitation for Bid (IFB) or a Request for Proposal (RFP) if the vendor is registered in the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) and has an active State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number. The IPG assigns a unique State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number and expiration date upon the Chief Procurement Office's acceptance of an IPG application.

If a vendor does not have an active State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number, then the vendor must complete and submit Forms A with their response. Failure to do so may render the submission non-responsive and result in disqualification.

Please read this entire section and provide the requested information as applicable. All parts in Forms B must be completed in full and submitted along with the vendor's response.

1. Certification of Illinois Procurement Gateway Registration

My business has an active State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number.

To ensure that you have an active registration in the IPG, search for your business name in the IPG Registered Vendor Directory. If your company does not appear in the search results, then you do not have an active IPG registration.

State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number: IPG-0375729

IPG Expiration Date: April 9, 2021

2. Certification Timely to this Solicitation or Contract

Vendor certifies it is not barred from having a contract with the State based upon violating the prohibitions related to either submitting/writing specifications or providing assistance to an employee of the State of Illinois by reviewing, drafting, directing, or preparing any invitation for bids, a request for proposal, or request of information, or similar assistance (except as part of a public request for such information). 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5(e).

Yes No

3. Disclosure of Lobbyist or Agent (Complete only if bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000)

Is your company or parent entity(ies) represented by or do you or your parent entity(ies) employ a lobbyist required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act (lobbyist must be registered pursuant to the Act with the Secretary of State) or an agent who has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer? If yes, please identify each lobbyist and agent, including the name and address below. Yes No

If yes, please identify each lobbyist and agent, including the name and address below. If you have a lobbyist that does not meet the criteria, then you do not have to disclose the lobbyist's information. Additional rows may be inserted into the table or an attachment may be provided if needed.

**STATE OF ILLINOIS
FORMS B CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES**

Name	Address	Relationship to Disclosing Entity
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

Describe all costs/fees/compensation/reimbursements related to the assistance provided by each representative lobbyist or other agent to obtain this Agency contract: Click here to enter text.

4. Disclosure of Current and Pending Contracts

Complete only if: (a) your business is for-profit and (b) the bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000. Do not complete if you are a not-for-profit entity.

Yes No. Do you have any contracts, pending contracts, bids, proposals, subcontracts, leases or other ongoing procurement relationships with units of State of Illinois government?

If "Yes", please specify below. Additional rows may be inserted into the table or an attachment in the same format may be provided if needed.

Agency	Project Title	Status	Value	Contract Reference/P.O./Illinois Procurement Bulletin #
Chicago Department of Transportation	Safe Routes to Schools	Awarded	\$907,209.50	W-9-210
Illinois Tollway	Misc. Drainage Improvements	Low Bidder	\$903,311.56	RR-19-4501

5. Signature

As of the date signed below, I certify that:

- My business' information and the certifications made in the Illinois Procurement Gateway are truthful and accurate.
- The certifications and disclosures made in this Forms B are truthful and accurate.

This Forms B is signed by an authorized officer or employee on behalf of the bidder, offeror, or vendor pursuant to Sections 50-13 and 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and the affirmation of the accuracy of the financial disclosures is made under penalty of perjury.

This disclosure information is submitted on behalf of:

Vendor Name: Enlight Contracting, LLC

Phone: 847-312-2337

Street Address: 645 N Kingsbury St. Unit 1208

Email: deepi@enlightcontracting.com

City, State, Zip: Chicago, IL 60654

Vendor Contact: Deepi Ahuja

Signature: 

Date: 3/26/20

Printed Name: Gagandeep Ahuja

Title: Managing Partner

Vendor Registration: View

General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners Comments Certifications Site Visits Registrations Reports

Enlight Contracting, LLC

System Vendor Number: 20611936

[View All Forms in PDF](#) [Download Documents](#)

Vendor Registration

TYPE	State of Illinois Vendor Registration
DESCRIPTION	Register to do business with the State of Illinois
DATE SUBMITTED	4/7/2020
STATUS	Accepted
STATE OF ILLINOIS VENDOR REGISTRATION NUMBER	IPG-0375729
REVIEWER	Kim Burton
DATE REVIEWED	4/9/2020
PUBLIC REVIEW COMMENTS	
PRIVATE REVIEW COMMENTS	
EXPIRATION DATE	4/9/2021
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

Settings

SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE PROGRAM (SBSP) REGISTERED	Yes
REGISTERING AS A	Prime & Subcontractor

Entity Information

BUSINESS NAME	Enlight Contracting, LLC
CONTACT FOR THIS SUBMISSION	Deepi Ahuja (change contact)
PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL	deepi@enlightcontracting.com
PHONE	847-312-2337
FAX	
COMPANY EMAIL	deepi@enlightcontracting.com
TAX ID NUMBER	██████████
COMPANY TYPE	LLC
ADDRESS	645 N. Kingsbury St. Unit 1208 Chicago, IL 60654

Vendor Registration: View Form

General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners Comments Certifications Site Visits Registrations Reports

Enlight Contracting, LLC

System Vendor Number: 20611936

[Return to Main Form](#)
[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	A - B. Business Information & Additional Information
DESCRIPTION	Complete section A and B, in order to submit this form.
DATE SUBMITTED	4/7/2020
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Enlight Contracting, LLC
POINT OF CONTACT	Deepi Ahuja
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

A. Business Information

1. YOUR BUSINESS IS REGISTERING AS A	Prime & Subcontractor	
2. NAME OF CEO/BUSINESS OWNER	Gagandeep Ahuja	
3. ANNUAL SALES/GROSS RECEIPTS	148,670.64	
4. WHEN WAS YOUR BUSINESS ESTABLISHED?	3/21/18	
5. IN WHAT ILLINOIS COUNTY(IES) ARE YOU CONDUCTING BUSINESS?	The business conducts business statewide.	
6. CONTACT PERSON FOR THIS VENDOR REGISTRATION	Deepi Ahuja	
CONTACT PERSON TITLE	President	
CONTACT PERSON PHONE	18473122337	
CONTACT PERSON EMAIL	enlightcontracting@gmail.com	

B. Additional Information

1. HOW DID YOU LEARN ABOUT THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY?	Business Enterprise Program (BEP) / Veterans Business Program (VBP) Small Business Set-Aside Program (SBSP)	
--	--	---

Vendor Registration: View Form

Help & Tools 
[General](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Users](#) | [Commodity Codes](#) | [Contacts & Owners](#) | [Comments](#) | [Certifications](#) | [Site Visits](#) | [Registrations](#) | [Reports](#)

Enlight Contracting, LLC

System Vendor Number: 20611936

[Return to Main Form](#)[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	C. Small Business Set-Aside Program
DESCRIPTION	Complete the Small Business Set-Aside Program form
DATE SUBMITTED	4/7/2020
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Enlight Contracting, LLC
POINT OF CONTACT	Deepi Ahuja
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

C. Small Business Set-Aside Program

1. WOULD YOU LIKE TO APPLY/RE-QUALIFY FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE PROGRAM? **Yes**

Document	Status
SBSP Re-Qualification Statement	Attached by Deepi Ahuja on 4/7/2020
  2018 IL 1040.pdf (PDF, 157.49 KB)	
  Enlight Contracting 2018 Tax Return.pdf (PDF, 94.25 KB)	
  sbsp-re-qualification-statement.pdf (PDF, 240.66 KB)	

Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

[Attach File](#)[Refresh List](#) after attaching file(s).[Customer Support](#)[Home](#) | [Print This Page](#) | [Print To PDF](#) | [Translate](#)

Copyright © 2020 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

Vendor Registration: View Form

Help & Tools 

General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners Comments Certifications Site Visits Registrations Reports

Enlight Contracting, LLC

System Vendor Number: 20611936

Return to Main Form

[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	D - E. Department of Human Rights (DHR) & Authorized to do Business in Illinois
DESCRIPTION	Complete section D and E, in order to submit this form.
DATE SUBMITTED	4/7/2020
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Enlight Contracting, LLC
POINT OF CONTACT	Deepi Ahuja
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

D. Department of Human Rights (DHR)

1. HIGHEST NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (INCLUDING FULL AND PART TIME EMPLOYEES) AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST YEAR	5	
2. SELECT THE DHR STATUS OF YOUR BUSINESS	My business is not required to have a DHR Number because we had fewer than 15 employees at all times within the past year.	

E. Authorized to do Business in Illinois

1. IS YOUR BUSINESS REGISTERED AND AUTHORIZED TO DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS?	Yes, registered and in good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State	
---	---	---

Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

Attach File

[Refresh List](#) after attaching file(s).

Vendor Registration: View Form

Help & Tools 

General	Public Profile	Users	Commodity Codes	Contacts & Owners	Comments	Certifications	Site Visits	Registrations	Reports
---------	----------------	-------	-----------------	-------------------	----------	----------------	-------------	---------------	---------

Enlight Contracting, LLC

System Vendor Number: 20611936

Return to Main Form

[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	F - G. Certifications & Board of Elections
DESCRIPTION	Complete section F - G, in order to submit the form.
DATE SUBMITTED	4/7/2020
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Enlight Contracting, LLC
POINT OF CONTACT	Deepi Ahuja
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

F. Certifications

1. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT AND ITS EMPLOYEES WILL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, SECTION 504 OF THE FEDERAL REHABILITATION ACT, THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, AND APPLICABLE RULES IN PERFORMANCE OF THIS CONTRACT. 

Yes

2. THIS APPLIES TO INDIVIDUALS, SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS, GENERAL PARTNERSHIPS, AND SINGLE MEMBER LLCs, BUT IS NOT OTHERWISE APPLICABLE. VENDOR CERTIFIES HE/SHE IS NOT IN DEFAULT ON AN EDUCATIONAL LOAN. 5 ILCS 385/3 

Yes

3. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS REVIEWED AND WILL COMPLY WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW (20 ILCS 1005/1005-47) AS APPLICABLE 

Yes

4. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NEITHER BEEN CONVICTED OF BRIBING OR ATTEMPTING TO BRIBE AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR ANY OTHER STATE, NOR MADE AN ADMISSION OF GUILT OF SUCH CONDUCT THAT IS A MATTER OF RECORD. 30 ILCS 500/50-5 

Yes

5. IF VENDOR HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY, VENDOR CERTIFIES AT LEAST FIVE YEARS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE DATE OF COMPLETION OF THE SENTENCE FOR SUCH FELONY, UNLESS NO PERSON HELD RESPONSIBLE BY A PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE FOR THE FACTS UPON WHICH THE CONVICTION WAS BASED CONTINUES TO HAVE ANY INVOLVEMENT WITH THE BUSINESS. VENDOR FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT IT IS NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-10 

Yes

6. IF VENDOR OR ANY OFFICER, DIRECTOR, PARTNER, OR OTHER MANAGERIAL AGENT OF VENDOR HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY UNDER THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002, OR A CLASS 3 OR CLASS 2 FELONY UNDER THE ILLINOIS SECURITIES LAW OF 1953, VENDOR CERTIFIES AT LEAST FIVE YEARS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE DATE OF THE CONVICTION. VENDOR FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT IT IS NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 

Yes

7. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE NOT DELINQUENT IN THE PAYMENT OF ANY DEBT TO THE UNIVERSITY OR THE STATE (OR IF DELINQUENT, HAVE ENTERED INTO A DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN TO PAY THE DEBT). 30 ILCS 500/50-11, 50-60

Yes

8. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT AND ALL AFFILIATES SHALL COLLECT AND REMIT ILLINOIS USE TAX ON ALL SALES OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY INTO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF THE ILLINOIS USE TAX ACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-12

Yes

9. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS NOT BEEN FOUND BY A COURT OR THE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD TO HAVE COMMITTED A WILLFUL OR KNOWING VIOLATION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT WITHIN THE LAST FIVE YEARS, AND IS THEREFORE NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-14

Yes

10. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NEITHER PAID ANY MONEY OR VALUABLE THING TO INDUCE ANY PERSON TO REFRAIN FROM BIDDING ON A STATE CONTRACT, NOR ACCEPTED ANY MONEY OR OTHER VALUABLE THING, OR ACTED UPON THE PROMISE OF SAME, FOR NOT BIDDING ON A STATE CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-25

Yes

11. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS READ, UNDERSTANDS AND IS NOT KNOWINGLY IN VIOLATION OF THE "REVOLVING DOOR" PROVISION OF THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT CODE. 30 ILCS 500/50-30

Yes

12. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT HIRES A PERSON REQUIRED TO REGISTER UNDER THE LOBBYIST REGISTRATION ACT TO ASSIST IN OBTAINING ANY STATE CONTRACT, THAT NONE OF THE LOBBYIST'S COSTS, FEES, COMPENSATION, REIMBURSEMENTS OR OTHER REMUNERATION WILL BE BILLED TO THE STATE. 30 ILCS 500/50-38

Yes

13. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT WILL NOT RETAIN A PERSON OR ENTITY TO ATTEMPT TO INFLUENCE THE OUTCOME OF A PROCUREMENT DECISION FOR COMPENSATION CONTINGENT IN WHOLE OR IN PART UPON THE DECISION OR PROCUREMENT. 30 ILCS 500/50-38

Yes

14. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT WILL REPORT TO THE ILLINOIS ATTORNEY GENERAL AND THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER ANY SUSPECTED COLLUSION OR OTHER ANTI-COMPETITIVE PRACTICE AMONG ANY BIDDERS, OFFERORS, CONTRACTORS, PROPOSERS, OR EMPLOYEES OF THE STATE. 30 ILCS 500/50-40, 50-45, 50-50

Yes

15. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT IS AWARDED A CONTRACT THROUGH THE USE OF THE PREFERENCE REQUIRED BY THE PROCUREMENT OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTS ACT, THEN IT SHALL PROVIDE PRODUCTS PURSUANT TO THE CONTRACT OR A SUBCONTRACT THAT ARE MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES. 30 ILCS 517

Yes

16. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF AWARDED A CONTRACT FOR PUBLIC WORKS, STEEL PRODUCTS USED OR SUPPLIED IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THAT CONTRACT SHALL BE MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED IN THE UNITED STATES, UNLESS THE EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE PROCURING AGENCY/UNIVERSITY GRANTS AN EXCEPTION IN WRITING. 30 ILCS 565

Yes

17. IF VENDOR IS AWARDED A CONTRACT WORTH MORE THAN \$5,000 AND EMPLOYS 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES, VENDOR CERTIFIES IT WILL PROVIDE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE PURSUANT TO THE DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ACT. 30 ILCS 580

Yes

18. IF VENDOR IS AN INDIVIDUAL AND IS AWARDED A CONTRACT WORTH MORE THAN \$5,000, VENDOR CERTIFIES IT SHALL NOT ENGAGE IN THE UNLAWFUL MANUFACTURE, DISTRIBUTION, DISPENSATION, POSSESSION, OR USE OF A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT PURSUANT TO THE DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ACT. 30 ILCS 580

Yes

19. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NEITHER VENDOR NOR ANY SUBSTANTIALLY OWNED AFFILIATE IS PARTICIPATING OR SHALL

PARTICIPATE IN AN INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT IN VIOLATION OF THE U.S. EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1979 OR THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. 30 ILCS 582

Yes

20. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NO FOREIGN-MADE EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, OR SUPPLIES FURNISHED TO THE AGENCY/UNIVERSITY UNDER ANY CONTRACT HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE PRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY FORCED LABOR OR INDENTURED LABOR UNDER PENAL SANCTION. 30 ILCS 583

Yes

21. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NO FOREIGN-MADE EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, OR SUPPLIES FURNISHED TO THE AGENCY/UNIVERSITY UNDER ANY CONTRACT HAVE BEEN PRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY THE LABOR OR ANY CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 12. 30 ILCS 584

Yes

22. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF AWARDED A CONTRACT INCLUDING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, ELECTRONIC INFORMATION, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, DEVELOPED OR PROVIDED UNDER ANY CONTRACT, IT WILL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACCESSIBILITY ACT STANDARDS. 30 ILCS 587

Yes

23. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT OWNS RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, THAT ANY VIOLATION OF THE LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT HAS BEEN MITIGATED. 410 ILCS 45

Yes

24. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NOT BEEN CONVICTED OF THE OFFENSE OF BID RIGGING OR BID ROTATING OR ANY SIMILAR OFFENSE OF ANY STATE OR OF THE UNITED STATES. 720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4, E-11

Yes

25. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT COMPLIES WITH THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS ACT AND RULES APPLICABLE TO PUBLIC CONTRACTS, WHICH INCLUDE PROVIDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, REFRAINING FROM UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION, AND HAVING WRITTEN SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICIES. 775 ILCS 5/2-105

Yes

26. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT DOES NOT PAY DUES TO OR REIMBURSE OR SUBSIDIZE PAYMENTS BY ITS EMPLOYEES FOR ANY DUES OR FEES TO ANY "DISCRIMINATORY CLUB." 775 ILCS 25/2

Yes

27. VENDOR WARRANTS AND CERTIFIES THAT IT AND, TO THE BEST OF ITS KNOWLEDGE, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS HAVE AND WILL COMPLY WITH EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 1 (2007). THE ORDER GENERALLY PROHIBITS VENDORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS FROM HIRING THE THEN-SERVING GOVERNOR'S FAMILY MEMBERS TO LOBBY PROCUREMENT ACTIVITIES OF THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT IN ILLINOIS INCLUDING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IF THAT PROCUREMENT MAY RESULT IN A CONTRACT VALUED AT OVER \$25,000. THIS PROHIBITION ALSO APPLIES TO HIRING FOR THAT SAME PURPOSE ANY FORMER STATE EMPLOYEE WHOSE PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY AT ANY TIME DURING THE ONE-YEAR PERIOD PRECEDING THE PROCUREMENT LOBBYING ACTIVITY.

Yes

28. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS READ, UNDERSTANDS AND IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS ELECTIONS CODE (10 ILCS 5/9-35) AND THE RESTRICTIONS ON MAKING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT CODE. 30 ILCS 500/20-160 AND 50-37 VENDOR WILL NOT MAKE A POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION THAT WILL VIOLATE THESE REQUIREMENTS.

Yes

29. THIS APPLIES TO INDIVIDUALS, SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS, GENERAL PARTNERSHIPS, AND SINGLE MEMBER LLCs, BUT IS NOT OTHERWISE APPLICABLE. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT HE/SHE HAS NOT RECEIVED AN EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PRIOR TO 1993 UNDER SECTION 14-108.3 OR 16-133.3 OF THE ILLINOIS PENSION CODE OR AN EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE ON OR AFTER 2002 UNDER SECTION 14-108.3 OR 16-133.3 OF THE ILLINOIS PENSION CODE. (30 ILCS 105/15A; 40 ILCS 5/14-108.3; 40 ILCS 5/16-133

Yes

G. Board of Elections (BOE)

1. IS YOUR BUSINESS REGISTERED WITH THE BOARD OF ELECTIONS (BOE)?

Yes

Yes, I certify my business is registered with BOE.

42667

Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

Attach File

[Refresh List](#) after attaching file(s).

[Customer Support](#)

Copyright © 2020 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

[Home](#) | [Print This Page](#) | [Print To PDF](#) | [Translate](#)

Vendor Registration: View Form

General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners Comments Certifications Site Visits Registrations Reports

Enlight Contracting, LLC

System Vendor Number: 20611936

Return to Main Form

[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	H. Iran Disclosure
DESCRIPTION	Complete section H, in order to submit this form.
DATE SUBMITTED	4/7/2020
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Enlight Contracting, LLC
POINT OF CONTACT	Deepi Ahuja
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

H. Iran Disclosure

1. DO YOU OR ANY OF YOUR CORPORATE PARENTS OR SUBSIDIARIES HAVE ANY BUSINESS OPERATIONS THAT MUST BE DISCLOSED? 

No business operations to disclose.

Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

Attach File

[Refresh List](#) after attaching file(s).

Vendor Registration: View Form

Help & Tools 

General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners Comments Certifications Site Visits Registrations Reports

Enlight Contracting, LLC

System Vendor Number: 20611936

Return to Main Form

[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	I. Financial Disclosure & Conflicts of Interest
DESCRIPTION	Complete the Financial Disclosure & Conflicts of Interest form
DATE SUBMITTED	4/7/2020
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Enlight Contracting, LLC
POINT OF CONTACT	Deepi Ahuja
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

I. Financial Disclosures & Conflicts of Interest

A. IDENTIFY THE APPLICABLE ENTITY TYPE. 

Other Privately Held Entity (i.e. LLC, partnership, privately held corporation with 100 or fewer shareholders, or other entity type not clearly identified in another option)

B. IS THERE A PARENT ENTITY THAT OWNS 100% OF THE BUSINESS? 

No

C. INSTRUMENT OF OWNERSHIP OR BENEFICIAL INTEREST 

Limited Liability Company Membership Agreement (Series LLC, Low-Profit Limited Liability Partnership)

1. IS THERE ANY INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: (A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE BUSINESS, (B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHARE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN 5% OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME? 

Yes, the information is not publicly available (If any individuals are listed, answer Yes or No to questions 5-8 and 11-20.)

Document	Status
  IPG Percentage of Ownership and Distributive Income Form.pdf (PDF)	Attached by Deepi Ahuja on 3/16/2020

2. PLEASE CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS TRUE: ALL INDIVIDUALS OR ENTITIES THAT HOLD AN OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE BUSINESS OF GREATER THAN 5% OR VALUED GREATER THAN \$106,447.20 HAVE BEEN DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1. 

Yes

3. PLEASE CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS TRUE: ALL INDIVIDUALS OR ENTITIES THAT WERE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE 

DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME IN AN AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$106,447.20 OR GREATER THAN 5% OF THE TOTAL DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME OF THE BUSINESS HAVE BEEN DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1.

Yes

4. DISCLOSURE OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES.

Not applicable - For-Profit Entity

5. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM A PERSON WHO HOLDS AN ELECTIVE OFFICE IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR HOLDS A SEAT IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, OR ARE THEY THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON?

No

6. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM APPOINTED TO OR EMPLOYED IN ANY OFFICES OR AGENCIES OF STATE GOVERNMENT AND RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR SUCH EMPLOYMENT IN EXCESS OF 60% (\$106,447.20) OF THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR, OR ARE ANY OF THEM THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON?

No

7. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD OR THE ILLINOIS TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, OR ARE ANY OF THEM THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON?

No

8. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM APPOINTED AS A MEMBER OF A BOARD, COMMISSION, AUTHORITY, OR TASK FORCE AUTHORIZED OR CREATED BY STATE LAW OR BY EXECUTIVE ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR, OR ARE THEY THE SPOUSE OR AN IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER WHO CURRENTLY RESIDES OR RESIDED WITH SUCH PERSON WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

No

9. IF ANY QUESTION IN 5-8 ABOVE IS ANSWERED YES, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING: DO ANY OF THE INDIVIDUALS IDENTIFIED, THEIR SPOUSE, OR MINOR CHILD RECEIVE FROM THE ENTITY MORE THAN 7.5% OF THE ENTITY'S TOTAL DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME OR AN AMOUNT OF DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME IN EXCESS OF THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR (\$177,412.00)?

Not applicable - I answered No in Questions 5-8

10. IF ANY QUESTION IN 5-8 ABOVE IS ANSWERED YES, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING: IS THERE A COMBINED INTEREST OF ANY INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED ALONG WITH THEIR SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF MORE THAN 15% IN THE AGGREGATE OF THE ENTITY'S DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME OR AN AMOUNT OF DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME IN EXCESS OF TWO TIMES THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR (\$354,824.00)?

Not applicable - I answered No in Questions 5-8

11. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE, OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD STATE EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYMENT OF SERVICES? THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACTS TO PROVIDE GOODS OR SERVICES TO THE STATE AS A VENDOR.

No

12. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, HAVE THEIR SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER, HAD STATE EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYMENT FOR SERVICES, IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS? THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACTS TO PROVIDE GOODS OR SERVICES TO THE STATE AS A VENDOR.

No

13. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HOLD OR HAVE HELD IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS ELECTIVE OFFICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES, OR ANY UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORIZED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS?

No

14. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HAVE A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) HOLDING ELECTIVE OFFICE CURRENTLY OR IN THE

PREVIOUS 2 YEARS?

No

15. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HOLD OR HAVE HELD IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS ANY APPOINTIVE GOVERNMENT OFFICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OR ANY UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORIZED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, WHICH OFFICE ENTITLES THE HOLDER TO COMPENSATION IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE DISCHARGE OF THAT?

No

16. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HAVE A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) HOLDING APPOINTIVE OFFICE CURRENTLY OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS?

No

17. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD EMPLOYMENT AS OR BY ANY REGISTERED LOBBYIST OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT?

No

18. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS HAD A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) THAT IS OR WAS A REGISTERED LOBBYIST?

No

19. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD COMPENSATED EMPLOYMENT BY ANY REGISTERED ELECTION OR RE-ELECTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR ANY COUNTY CLERK IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, OR ANY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH EITHER THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR THE FEDERAL BOARD OF ELECTIONS?

No

20. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS HAD A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) WHO IS OR WAS A COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE OF ANY REGISTERED ELECTION OR REELECTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR ANY COUNTY CLERK IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, OR ANY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH EITHER THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR THE FEDERAL BOARD OF ELECTIONS?

No

21. HAS THERE BEEN ANY DEBARMENT FROM CONTRACTING WITH ANY GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

22. HAS THERE BEEN ANY PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DISCIPLINE WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

23. HAS THERE BEEN ANY BANKRUPTCY WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

24. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY ADVERSE CIVIL JUDGMENTS AND/OR ADMINISTRATIVE FINDINGS WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

25. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY CRIMINAL FELONY CONVICTIONS WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

**ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY
PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP AND DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME FORM**

Vendor Name: **Enlight Contracting, LLC**

DBA:

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Ownership Share - Provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of ownership if said percentage exceeds 5%, or the dollar value of their ownership if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.
2. Distributive Income - Provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of the disclosing vendor's total distributive income if said percentage exceeds 5% of the total distributive income of the disclosing entity, or the dollar value of their distributive income if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.
3. Additional rows may be inserted into the tables or an attachment in a substantially similar format may be provided if needed.

Name	Address	% of Ownership	\$ Value of Ownership	% of Distributive Income	\$ Value of Distributive Income
Gagandeep Ahuja		100%			

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT
FOR**

Enlight Contracting, LLC

A Single Member, Member-Managed Limited Liability Company

**ARTICLE I
Company Formation**

- 1.1 **FORMATION.** The Members hereby form a Limited Liability Company ("Company") subject to the provisions of the Limited Liability Company Act as currently in effect as of this date. Articles of Organization shall be filed with the Secretary of State.
- 1.2 **NAME.** The name of the Company shall be: Enlight Contracting, LLC.
- 1.3 **REGISTERED AGENT.** The name and location of the registered agent of the Company shall be:

Gagandeep Kaur Ahuja

645 N. Kingsbury St. Unit 1208
Chicago, IL 60654

- 1.4 **TERM.** The Company shall continue for a perpetual period.
- (a) Members whose capital interest as defined in Article 2.2 exceeds 50 percent vote for dissolution; or
- (b) Any event which makes it unlawful for the business of the Company to be carried on by the Members; or
- (c) The death, resignation, expulsion, bankruptcy, retirement of a Member or the occurrence of any other event that terminates the continued membership of a Member of the Company; or
- (d) Any other event causing dissolution of this Limited Liability Company under the laws of the State of Illinois.
- 1.5 **CONTINUANCE OF COMPANY.** Notwithstanding the provisions of ARTICLE 1.4, in the event of an occurrence described in ARTICLE 1.4(c), if there are at least two remaining Members, said remaining Members shall have the right to continue the business of the Company. Such right can be exercised only by the unanimous vote of the remaining Members within ninety (90) days after the occurrence of an event described in ARTICLE

1.4(c). If not so exercised, the right of the Members to continue the business of the Company shall expire.

1.6 **BUSINESS PURPOSE.** The purpose of the Company is to act as a general contractor and subcontractor for construction services.

1.7 **PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS.** The location of the principal place of business of the Company shall be:

645 N. Kingsbury St. Unit 1208
Chicago, IL 60654

Principal place of business may be changed at a location by the Managers from time to time select.

1.8 **THE MEMBERS.** The name and place of residence of each member are contained in Exhibit 2 attached to this Agreement.

1.9 **ADMISSION OF ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.** Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Agreement, no additional members may be admitted to the Company through issuance by the company of a new interest in the Company, without the prior unanimous written consent of the Members.

ARTICLE II

Capital Contributions

2.1 **INITIAL CONTRIBUTIONS.** The Members initially shall contribute to the Company capital as described in Exhibit 3 attached to this Agreement. The agreed total value of such property and cash is 24,000.

2.2 **ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS.** Except as provided in ARTICLE 6.2, no Member shall be obligated to make any additional contribution to the Company's capital.

ARTICLE III

Profits, Losses and Distributions

3.1 **PROFITS/LOSSES.** For financial accounting and tax purposes the Company's net profits or net losses shall be determined on an annual basis and shall be allocated to the Members in proportion to each Member's relative capital interest in the Company as set forth in Exhibit 2 as amended from time to time in accordance with Treasury Regulation 1.704-1.

3.2 **DISTRIBUTIONS.** The Members shall determine and distribute available funds annually or at more frequent intervals as they see fit. Available funds, as referred to herein, shall mean the net cash of the Company available after appropriate provision for expenses

and liabilities, as determined by the Managers. Distributions in liquidation of the Company or in liquidation of a Member's interest shall be made in accordance with the positive capital account balances pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(b)(2). To the extent a Member shall have a negative capital account balance, there shall be a qualified income offset, as set forth in Treasury Regulation 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d).

ARTICLE IV

Management

- 4.1 **MANAGEMENT OF THE BUSINESS.** The name and place of residence of each Manager is attached as Exhibit 1 of this Agreement. By a vote of the Members holding a majority of the capital interests in the Company, as set forth in Exhibit 2 as amended from time to time, shall elect so many Managers as the Members determine, but no fewer than one, with one Manager elected by the Members as Chief Executive Manager. The elected Manager(s) may either be a Member or Non-Member.
- 4.2 **MEMBERS.** The liability of the Members shall be limited as provided pursuant to applicable law. Members that are not Managers shall take no part whatever in the control, management, direction, or operation of the Company's affairs and shall have no power to bind the Company. The Managers may from time to time seek advice from the Members, but they need not accept such advice, and at all times the Managers shall have the exclusive right to control and manage the Company. No Member shall be an agent of any other Member of the Company solely by reason of being a Member.
- 4.3 **POWERS OF MANAGERS.** The Managers are authorized on the Company's behalf to make all decisions as to (a) the sale, development lease or other disposition of the Company's assets; (b) the purchase or other acquisition of other assets of all kinds; (c) the management of all or any part of the Company's assets; (d) the borrowing of money and the granting of security interests in the Company's assets; (e) the pre-payment, refinancing or extension of any loan affecting the Company's assets; (f) the compromise or release of any of the Company's claims or debts; and, (g) the employment of persons, firms or corporations for the operation and management of the company's business. In the exercise of their management powers, the Managers are authorized to execute and deliver (a) all contracts, conveyances, assignments leases, sub-leases, franchise agreements, licensing agreements, management contracts and maintenance contracts covering or affecting the Company's assets; (b) all checks, drafts and other orders for the payment of the Company's funds; (c) all promissory notes, loans, security agreements and other similar documents; and, (d) all other instruments of any other kind relating to the Company's affairs, whether like or unlike the foregoing.
- 4.4 **CHIEF EXECUTIVE MANAGER.** The Chief Executive Manager shall have primary responsibility for managing the operations of the Company and for effectuating the decisions of the Managers.

- 4.5 **NOMINEE.** Title to the Company's assets shall be held in the Company's name or in the name of any nominee that the Managers may designate. The Managers shall have power to enter into a nominee agreement with any such person, and such agreement may contain provisions indemnifying the nominee, except for his willful misconduct.
- 4.6 **COMPANY INFORMATION.** Upon request, the Managers shall supply to any member information regarding the Company or its activities. Each Member or his authorized representative shall have access to and may inspect and copy all books, records and materials in the Manager's possession regarding the Company or its activities. The exercise of the rights contained in this ARTICLE 4.6 shall be at the requesting Member's expense.
- 4.7 **EXCULPATION.** Any act or omission of the Managers, the effect of which may cause or result in loss or damage to the Company or the Members if done in good faith to promote the best interests of the Company, shall not subject the Managers to any liability to the Members.
- 4.8 **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Company shall indemnify any person who was or is a party defendant or is threatened to be made a party defendant, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the Company) by reason of the fact that he is or was a Member of the Company, Manager, employee or agent of the Company, or is or was serving at the request of the Company, for instant expenses (including attorney's fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if the Members determine that he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the Company, and with respect to any criminal action proceeding, has no reasonable cause to believe his/her conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit, or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of "no lo Contendere" or its equivalent, shall not in itself create a presumption that the person did or did not act in good faith and in a manner which he reasonably believed to be in the best interest of the Company, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that his/her conduct was lawful.
- 4.9 **RECORDS.** The Managers shall cause the Company to keep at its principal place of business the following:
- (a) a current list in alphabetical order of the full name and the last known street address of each Member;
 - (b) a copy of the Certificate of Formation and the Company Operating Agreement and all amendments;
 - (c) copies of the Company's federal, state and local income tax returns and reports, if any, for the three most recent years;

(d) copies of any financial statements of the limited liability company for the three most recent years.

ARTICLE V **Compensation**

- 5.1 **MANAGEMENT FEE.** Any Manager rendering services to the Company shall be entitled to compensation commensurate with the value of such services.
- 5.2 **REIMBURSEMENT.** The Company shall reimburse the Managers or Members for all direct out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them in managing the Company.

ARTICLE VI **Bookkeeping**

- 6.1 **BOOKS.** The Managers shall maintain complete and accurate books of account of the Company's affairs at the Company's principal place of business. Such books shall be kept on such method of accounting as the Managers shall select. The company's accounting period shall be the calendar year.
- 6.2 **MEMBER'S ACCOUNTS.** The Managers shall maintain separate capital and distribution accounts for each member. Each member's capital account shall be determined and maintained in the manner set forth in Treasury Regulation 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) and shall consist of his initial capital contribution increased by:
- (a) any additional capital contribution made by him/her;
 - (b) credit balances transferred from his distribution account to his capital account;
- and decreased by:
- (a) distributions to him/her in reduction of Company capital;
 - (b) the Member's share of Company losses if charged to his/her capital account.
- 6.3 **REPORTS.** The Managers shall close the books of account after the close of each calendar year, and shall prepare and send to each member a statement of such Member's distributive share of income and expense for income tax reporting purposes.

ARTICLE VII **Transfers**

- 7.1 **ASSIGNMENT.** If at any time a Member proposes to sell, assign or otherwise dispose of all or any part of his interest in the Company, such Member shall first make a written offer to sell such interest to the other Members at a price determined by mutual

agreement. If such other Members decline or fail to elect such interest within thirty (30) days, and if the sale or assignment is made and the Members fail to approve this sale or assignment unanimously then, pursuant to the applicable law, the purchaser or assignee shall have no right to participate in the management of the business and affairs of the Company. The purchaser or assignee shall only be entitled to receive the share of the profits or other compensation by way of income and the return of contributions to which that Member would otherwise be entitled.

CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

This Company Operating Agreement is entered into and shall become effective as of the Effective Date by and among the Company and the persons executing this Agreement as Members. It is the Members express intention to create a limited liability company in accordance with applicable law, as currently written or subsequently amended or redrafted.

The undersigned hereby agree, acknowledge, and certify that the foregoing operating agreement is adopted and approved by each member, the agreement consisting of 6 pages, constitutes, together with Exhibit 1, Exhibit 2 and Exhibit 3 (if any), the Operating Agreement of Enlight Contracting, LLC, adopted by the members as of March 21, 2018.

Members:



Signature

Printed Name: Gagandeep Kaur Ahuja

Percent: 100%

EXHIBIT 1

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT
FOR
Enlight Contracting, LLC**

LISTING OF MANAGERS

By a majority vote of the Members the following Managers were elected to operate the Company pursuant to ARTICLE 4 of the Agreement:



Printed Name: Gagandeep Kaur Ahuja
Chief Executive Manager

645 N. Kingsbury St. Unit 1208
Chicago, IL 60654

The above listed Manager(s) will serve in their capacities until they are removed for any reason by a majority vote of the Members as defined by ARTICLE 4 or upon their voluntary resignation.

Signed and Agreed this 21st day of March, 2018.



Signature of Member

Printed Name Gagandeep Kaur Ahuja

EXHIBIT 2

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT
FOR
Enlight Contracting, LLC**

LISTING OF MEMBERS

As of the 21st day of March, 2018 the following is a list of Members of the Company:

Name Gagandeep Kaur Ahuja Percent 100 %

Address [REDACTED]

Authorized by Member(s) to provide Member Listing as of this 21st day of March, 2018.

[REDACTED]
Signature of Member

EXHIBIT 3

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT
FOR
Enlight Contracting, LLC**

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Pursuant to ARTICLE 2, the Members' initial contribution to the Company capital is stated to be \$24,000. The description and each individual portion of this initial contribution is as follows:

Gagandeep Kaur Ahuja	\$ 24,000.00
_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____

SIGNED AND AGREED this 21st day of March, 2018.

Member  _____
[Handwritten signature]

PART III: CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Contract Bond Agreement

Performance Bond

Payment Bond

Insurance

AGREEMENT

CONTRACT NO: I-19-4715

(USE INK ONLY)

THIS AGREEMENT, authorized by the Board of Directors to be entered into in duplicate this 30th____day of April 2020, by and between THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY (hereinafter referred to as the "AUTHORITY"), and Enlight Contracting, LLC

- * a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois and authorized to do business in Illinois. {Attach Secretary of State certification}
- * ~~a partnership consisting of~~
- * ~~an individual doing business as~~

(* DELETE ALL LINES THAT DO NOT APPLY)

with principal office in the City of Chicago, in the State of Illinois (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor").

WITNESSETH:

In consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORK

The contractor shall perform all of the services and furnish all of the transportation, labor, materials, equipment and any other incidentals necessary or required to construct and complete the project described in this contract, also called The Work.

CONTRACT

The following documents, taken as a whole, constitute the Contract:

1. This executed Agreement and any supplement thereto.
2. The Contract Bonds.
3. The Addenda.
4. The Special Provisions.
5. The Plans.
6. The Tollway Supplemental Specifications.
7. The IDOT Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions.
8. The IDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.
9. The Bid.
10. The Instructions and Information to Bidders.
11. The Advertisement for Sealed Bids.

The terms and provisions of each and every one of the above documents are a part of this contract. In the event that any provision in any of the foregoing documents conflicts with any provisions in any other of the contract documents, the provisions in the contract document first above enumerated shall govern over the provisions of any other contract document which follows it.

CONTRACT NO: I-19-4715

CONTRACT BOND AGREEMENT

The contractor shall simultaneously herewith furnish and deliver to the Tollway a Performance Bond, agreeing to perform the work in accordance with all of the provisions of the contract, as in said Performance Bond provided, and a Payment Bond, agreeing to pay not less than prevailing wages for the work to be performed in accordance with the contract and the laws of the State of Illinois and agreeing to pay all sums of money due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery and transportation with respect thereto, as in said Payment Bond provided, each dated the same date as this Agreement, in the forms prescribed by the Tollway, and each in an amount equal to the contract price with a corporate surety or sureties acceptable to the Tollway authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.

The contractor agrees that said Bonds shall be maintained in full force and effect until final acceptance of the work by the Tollway and thereafter, as provided in Article 103.05 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications. The contractor agrees and will cause the surety to agree to be bound by each and every provision of all of the contract documents.

If any surety upon any bond furnished in connection with this contract becomes unacceptable to the Tollway, or if any such surety fails to furnish reports as to its financial condition from time to time as requested by the Tollway, the contractor shall promptly furnish such additional security as may be required from time to time to protect the interests of the Tollway and all persons supplying labor or materials in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this contract.

In the event the surety shall make any assignment for the benefit of creditors or commit any act of bankruptcy, or if it shall be declared bankrupt, or if it shall file a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, or shall in the opinion of the Tollway be insolvent, the contractor agrees forthwith upon request of the Tollway to furnish and maintain other corporate surety with respect to said Bonds satisfactory to the Tollway.

DEFINITIONS

As used in this Agreement, the terms set forth shall have the meanings attributed to them in the Tollway Supplemental Specifications for THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY issued by the Tollway.

TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The duration of this contract shall commence with the Executive Director's signature and shall continue until **December 23, 2020**, in accordance with the contract book schedule.

CONTRACT END DATE

The contract End Date is two (2) years from the completion date. Based on the Completion Date stated in the contract at the time of award the End Date **December 23, 2022**.

This contract maybe renewed for two (2) additional one (1) year terms or one (1) additional two (2) year term, the length of any renewal is to be determined and agreed upon by the Parties.

CONTRACT NO: I-19-4715

PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK

The contractor shall perform all work under the direct supervision, and to the satisfaction of the Construction Manager. The Construction Manager shall decide all questions which arise as to the quality and acceptability of work performed, manner of performance, rate of progress of the work and interpretation of the specifications, and the Construction Manager's decision shall be final.

Any dispute between the Construction Manager and the contractor with respect to any matter shall be decided by the Chief Engineering Officer of The Tollway and his decision shall be final.

In the event that the quantity of any item of work as given in the bid shall be greater or less than estimated, payment shall be made by the Tollway on the basis of the actual quantity completed at the unit price for such item named in the bid, subject to the provisions of the Article 104.02 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this contract, all payments to be made pursuant to this contract shall be subject to approval by the Chief Engineering Officer.

CONSIDERATION

The Authority shall pay the contractor for the performance of the work, subject to any additions or deductions therein as provided for in the Specifications, in current funds, at the prices for the respective items of work shown in the bid. Payments are to be made to the contractor in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the contract documents.

ASSIGNMENT

This contract may not be assigned, transferred in whole or in part by the Vendor without prior written consent of the Illinois Tollway.

CONTRACT NO: I-19-4715

COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

The contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Tollway shall have the right to annul this contract without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price or consideration the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee.

TERMINATION / CANCELLATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

This contract is subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation (if such an appropriation is required) to make payments under the terms of the contract. Currently, the Tollway is not required to obtain a yearly appropriation of its funds. However, the Tollway cannot and does not make any representations or warranties concerning future appropriation requirements.

COMPTROLLER REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTS

Contractor and any and all subcontractors under this contract agrees to maintain books and records related to the performance of the contract and necessary to support amounts charged to the State under the contract for a minimum of five (5) years from the last action on the contract. Contractor further agrees to cooperate fully with any audit and to make the books and records available to the Auditor General, Chief Procurement Officer, Internal Auditor, Inspector General, and the Purchasing Agency.

The State requires a fee of \$15 to cover expenses related to the administration of the Minority Contractor Opportunity Initiative. Any Contractor awarded a contract under Section 20-10, 20-15, 20-25 or 20-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500) of \$1,000 or more is required to pay a fee of \$15. The Comptroller shall deduct the fee from the first check issued to the Vendor under the contract and deposit the fee in the Comptroller's Administrative Fund.

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

This contract and all related public records maintained by, provided to or required to be provided to the State are subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (50 ILCS 140) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may be found in this contract.

GOVERNING LAW; EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION

This agreement, and all the rights and duties of the parties arising from or relating in any way to the subject matter of this agreement or the transaction(s) contemplated by it, shall be governed by, construed and enforced only in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of Illinois (excluding any conflict of laws provisions that would refer to and apply the substantive laws of another jurisdiction). Any suit or proceeding relating to this Agreement, including arbitration proceedings, shall be brought only in DuPage County, Illinois. ***THE CONTRACTOR CONSENTS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF THE COURTS LOCATED IN DUPAGE COUNTY, STATE OF ILLINOIS.***

CONTRACT NO. I-19-4715
NOTICE

Notices or documents to be given or delivered shall be deemed given or delivered if delivered personally or by registered or certified mail to Enlight Contracting, LLC at:

645 N. Kingsbury St., Unit 1208
Chicago, Illinois 60654

or to the TOLLWAY at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515. Either party may change the place to which notices hereunder may be addressed, by written notice to the other party from time to time or at any time.

Addendum, if any, referred to on Page P-1 hereof, and attached hereto, is a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth hereon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year first above written.*

Agreed By: Gagandeep Anuja 5/1/20
President [Redacted] Date

Printed Name as Signed Above

ATTEST:

Gagandeep Anuja (Seal)
Secretary [Redacted]

Printed Name as Signed Above

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

APPROVED: [Redacted] 06/19/2020
Willard S. Evans Jr., Chairman/CEO Date

APPROVED: [Redacted] 06/19/2020
Jose Alvarez, Executive Director Date

APPROVED: [Redacted] 06/16/2020
Cathy R. Williams, Chief Financial Officer Date

APPROVED: [Redacted] 06/12/2020
Kathleen Pasulka-Brown, General Counsel Date

Approved as to Form and Constitutionality
[Redacted] 06/12/2020
Attorney General, State of Illinois Date

CORPORATION SIGNATURE FORM

At a meeting on 5/11/20, the Board of Directors
of Enlight Contracting, LLC adopted the following Resolution:
(Name of Corporation)

“BE IT RESOLVED that Gagandeep (Deepi) Anuja
(Name of Individual)

is hereby authorized, directed and empowered, on behalf of

Enlight Contracting, LLC
(Name of Corporation)

to execute the contract and any and all contract modifications or
documentation in connection with The Illinois State Toll Highway
Authority’s Contract No. I-19-4715.”

I, Gagandeep Anuja, Secretary of the aforesaid corporation,
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution
adopted as above set forth.

(Corporate Seal)

5/11/20
Date


Secretary

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

**Give Form to the
requester. Do not
send to the IRS.**

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Print or type.
See Specific Instructions on page 3.

1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank. Enlight Contracting, LLC	
2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the following seven boxes. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ▶ _____ Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <small>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</small>
5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions. _____	Requester's name and address (optional)
6 City, state, and ZIP code _____	
7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number												
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> </tr> </table>												
or												
Employer identification number												
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 25px; height: 25px;"></td> </tr> </table>												

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ▶ _____	Date ▶ _____
------------------	----------------------------------	--------------

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

Date of this notice: 03-23-2018

Employer Identification Number:
[REDACTED]

Form: SS-4

Number of this notice: CP 575 A

ENLIGHT CONTRACTING LLC

[REDACTED] R

For assistance you may call us at:
1-800-829-4933

IF YOU WRITE, ATTACH THE
STUB AT THE END OF THIS NOTICE.

WE ASSIGNED YOU AN EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Thank you for applying for an Employer Identification Number (EIN). We assigned you EIN [REDACTED]. This EIN will identify you, your business accounts, tax returns, and documents, even if you have no employees. Please keep this notice in your permanent records.

When filing tax documents, payments, and related correspondence, it is very important that you use your EIN and complete name and address exactly as shown above. Any variation may cause a delay in processing, result in incorrect information in your account, or even cause you to be assigned more than one EIN. If the information is not correct as shown above, please make the correction using the attached tear off stub and return it to us.

Based on the information received from you or your representative, you must file the following form(s) by the date(s) shown.

Form 940	01/31/2019
Form 944	01/31/2019

If you have questions about the form(s) or the due date(s) shown, you can call us at the phone number or write to us at the address shown at the top of this notice. If you need help in determining your annual accounting period (tax year), see Publication 538, *Accounting Periods and Methods*.

We assigned you a tax classification based on information obtained from you or your representative. It is not a legal determination of your tax classification, and is not binding on the IRS. If you want a legal determination of your tax classification, you may request a private letter ruling from the IRS under the guidelines in Revenue Procedure 2004-1, 2004-1 I.R.B. 1 (or superseding Revenue Procedure for the year at issue). Note: Certain tax classification elections can be requested by filing Form 8832, *Entity Classification Election*. See Form 8832 and its instructions for additional information.

If you are required to deposit for employment taxes (Forms 941, 943, 940, 944, 945, CT-1, or 1042), excise taxes (Form 720), or income taxes (Form 1120), you will receive a Welcome Package shortly, which includes instructions for making your deposits electronically through the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS). A Personal Identification Number (PIN) for EFTPS will also be sent to you under separate cover. Please activate the PIN once you receive it, even if you have requested the services of a tax professional or representative. For more information about EFTPS, refer to Publication 966, *Electronic Choices to Pay All Your Federal Taxes*. If you need to make a deposit immediately, you will need to make arrangements with your Financial Institution to complete a wire transfer.

The IRS is committed to helping all taxpayers comply with their tax filing obligations. If you need help completing your returns or meeting your tax obligations, Authorized e-file Providers, such as Reporting Agents (payroll service providers) are available to assist you. Visit the IRS Web site at www.irs.gov for a list of companies that offer IRS e-file for business products and services. The list provides addresses, telephone numbers, and links to their Web sites.

To obtain tax forms and publications, including those referenced in this notice, visit our Web site at www.irs.gov. If you do not have access to the Internet, call 1-800-829-3676 (TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059) or visit your local IRS office.

IMPORTANT REMINDERS:

- * Keep a copy of this notice in your permanent records. **This notice is issued only one time and the IRS will not be able to generate a duplicate copy for you.** You may give a copy of this document to anyone asking for proof of your EIN.
- * Use this EIN and your name exactly as they appear at the top of this notice on all your federal tax forms.
- * Refer to this EIN on your tax-related correspondence and documents.

If you have questions about your EIN, you can call us at the phone number or write to us at the address shown at the top of this notice. If you write, please tear off the stub at the bottom of this notice and send it along with your letter. If you do not need to write us, do not complete and return the stub.

Your name control associated with this EIN is ENLI. You will need to provide this information, along with your EIN, if you file your returns electronically.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Keep this part for your records.

CP 575 A (Rev. 7-2007)

Return this part with any correspondence so we may identify your account. Please correct any errors in your name or address.

CP 575 A

9999999999

Your Telephone Number () -

Best Time to Call

DATE OF THIS NOTICE: 03-23-2018
EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: [REDACTED]
FORM: SS-4 NOBOD

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023
| | | | |

ENLIGHT CONTRACTING LLC
GAGANDEEP KAUR AHUJA SOLE MBR



Illinois Sales Tax Exemption Certificate

IL STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

2700 OGDEN AVE
DOWNERS GROVE IL 60515-1703**Sales Tax Exemption Certificate****Issue date:**

02/10/2020

Expiration date:

03/01/2025

Sales Tax Exemption**Organization type:****Governmental**

This entity is authorized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to purchase tangible personal property for use or consumption tax-free.

**ILLINOIS REVENUE**
Director

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

CONTRACT NO. I-19-4715

PERFORMANCE BOND

Bond No. 40190644

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, Enlight Contracting, LLC, (Name of Principal)

- checkbox a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____ and authorized to do business in the State of Illinois,
checkbox [X] a limited liability company admitted to transact business in the State of Illinois and in good standing with the State of Illinois,
checkbox a partnership consisting of _____,
checkbox an individual doing business as _____,
checkbox a joint venture consisting of _____

(“X” ONE AND COMPLETE REMAINING INFORMATION)

as Principal, and The Guarantee Company of North America USA (Name of Surety)

a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan with authority to do business in the State of Illinois, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority in the penal sum of Nine Hundred Forty-Two Thousand Dollars and Zero Cent (\$942,000.00), lawful money of the United States, well and truly to be paid unto said The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, for the payment to which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas, Principal has entered into a written contract with The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority for the work designated as

Contract # I-19-4715 Elgin-O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490) (Insert Contract Number and Description)

Building Demolition

which contract is by reference made a part hereof and is hereinafter referred to as “the Contract”.

NOW, THEREFORE, if Principal promptly and faithfully performs said work in accordance with the provisions of the Contract and any authorized changes in the Contract that are subsequently made during the original term of the Contract and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Authority, with or without notice to the Surety, and complies with all the provisions, conditions and requirements of the Contract and any authorized changes in the Contract that are subsequently made, with or without notice to the Surety, then this obligation for Surety's performance of the Contract shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Surety hereby waives notice of any changes in the Contract, including extensions of time for the performance thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have duly executed the foregoing obligation and affixed our seals
this 4th day of May, 2020.

Surety The Guarantee Company of North America USA Principal Enlight Contracting, LLC
Address One Towne Square, Suite #1470 Address 645 N. Kingsbury Street, Unit #1208

Southfield, MI. 48076

Chicago, IL 60654

By [Redacted]
(Seal) Attorney in Fact, James Tragos

By [Redacted] (Seal)
(Signature)
Deepi Kaur Ahuja, Managing Partner
(Name & Title)

Agent for
Surety S & C Insurance Center, Inc.

Attest N/A
Corporate Secretary

Address 1655 N. Arlington Heights Road, Suite #302W

Arlington Heights, IL. 60004

(Attach Surety's Power of Attorney)

**(Attach Notary Certificate
authenticating Signature of Attorney-In-Fact)**

**(Attach Notary Certificate
authenticating Signature of Representative of Principal
if not attested by Corporate Secretary)**



The Guarantee Company of North America USA
Southfield, Michigan

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS: That **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA**, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, having its principal office in Southfield, Michigan, does hereby constitute and appoint

Greg Cerniglia, James Tragos, Donald J. Scott, Roneelynn Kieft
S & C Insurance Center, Inc.

its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise.

The execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA** as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at the principal office.

The Power of Attorney is executed and may be certified so, and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of Article IX, Section 9.03 of the By-Laws adopted by the Board of Directors of **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA** at a meeting held on the 31st day of December, 2003. The President, or any Vice President, acting with any Secretary or Assistant Secretary, shall have power and authority:

1. To appoint Attorney(s)-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the Seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof; and
2. To revoke, at any time, any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given, except as provided below
3. In connection with obligations in favor of the Florida Department of Transportation only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact includes any and all consents for the release of retained percentages and/or final estimates on engineering and construction contracts required by the State of Florida Department of Transportation. It is fully understood that consenting to the State of Florida Department of Transportation making payment of the final estimate to the Contractor and/or its assignee, shall not relieve this surety company of any of its obligations under its bond.
4. In connection with obligations in favor of the Kentucky Department of Highways only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact cannot be modified or revoked unless prior written personal notice of such intent has been given to the Commissioner - Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at least thirty (30) days prior to the modification or revocation.

Further, this Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile pursuant to resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted at a meeting duly called and held on the 6th day of December 2011, of which the following is a true excerpt:

RESOLVED that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA** has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by its authorized officer, this 1st day of March, 2018.



THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA

Stephen C. Ruschak, Chief Executive Officer

Randall Musselman, Secretary

STATE OF MICHIGAN
County of Oakland

On this 1st day of March, 2018 before me came the individuals who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and being by me sworn, said that each is the herein described and authorized officer of The Guarantee Company of North America USA; that the seal affixed to instrument is the Corporate Seal of said Company; that the Corporate Seal and each signature were duly affixed by order of the Board of Directors of Company.



Cynthia A. Takai
Notary Public, State of Michigan
County of Oakland
My Commission Expires February 27, 2024
Acting in Oakland County

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand at The Guarantee Company of North America USA offices the day and year above written.

I, Randall Musselman, Secretary of **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA**, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is and correct copy of a Power of Attorney executed by **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA**, which is still in full force and effect

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have thereunto set my hand and attached the seal of said Company this 4th day of May



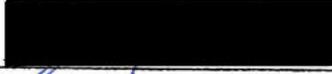
Randall Musselman, Secretary

ALL PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
)SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

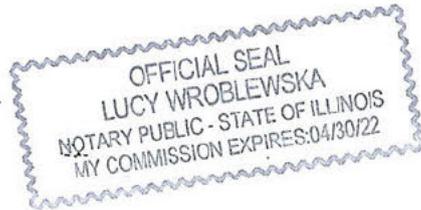
On May 4, 2020 before me, a Notary Public, PERSONALLY APPEARED Deepi Kaur Ahuja personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature 

My Commission Expires: 4-30-22

(Notarial Seal)



STATE OF ILLINOIS)
)SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

On May 4, 2020 before me, a Notary Public, PERSONALLY APPEARED James Tragos personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature 

My Commission Expires: 4-30-22

(Notarial Seal)



STATE OF _____)
)SS
COUNTY OF _____)

On _____ before me, a Notary Public, PERSONALLY APPEARED _____ personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____

My Commission Expires: _____

(Notarial Seal)

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

CONTRACT NO. I-19-4715

PAYMENT BOND

Bond No. 40190644

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, Enlight Contracting, LLC, (Name of Principal)

- a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of ... and authorized to do business in the State of Illinois,
a limited liability company admitted to transact business in the State of Illinois and in good standing with the State of Illinois,
a partnership consisting of ...
an individual doing business as ...
a joint venture consisting of ...

(“X” ONE AND COMPLETE REMAINING INFORMATION)

as Principal, and The Guarantee Company of North America USA (Name of Surety)

a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan with authority to do business in the State of Illinois, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority in the penal sum of Nine Hundred Forty-Two Thousand Dollars and Zero Cent (\$942,000.00), lawful money of the United States, well and truly to be paid unto said The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, for the payment to which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas, Principal has entered into a written contract with The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority for the work designated as

Contract # I-19-4715 Elgin-O'Hare Western Access Tollway (I-490)

(Insert Contract Number and Description)

Building Demolition

which contract is by reference made a part hereof and is hereinafter referred to as “the Contract”.

NOW, THEREFORE, if Principal promptly pays not less than the prevailing wages for the work to be performed in accordance with the Contract and the laws of the State of Illinois, and promptly pays all sums of money due or to become due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery, and transportation with respect thereto, furnished to said Principal for the purpose of performing said work in accordance with the provisions of the Contract and any authorized changes in the Contract that are subsequently made during the original term of the Contract and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Authority, with or without notice to the Surety, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Surety hereby waives notice of any changes in the Contract, including extensions of time for the performance thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have duly executed the foregoing obligation and affixed our seals
this 4th day of May, 2020.

Surety The Guarantee Company of North America USA Principal Enlight Contracting, LLC

Address One Towne Square, Suite #1470

Address 645 N. Kingsbury Street, Unit #1208

Southfield, MI. 48076

Chicago, IL. 60654

By [Redacted]
(Seal) Attorney in Fact, James Tragos

By [Redacted]
(Signature) (Seal)

Deepi Kaur Ahuja, Managing Partner
(Name & Title)

Agent for
Surety S & C Insurance Center, Inc.

Attest N/A
Corporate Secretary

Address 1655 N. Arlington Heights Road, Suite #302W

Arlington Heights, IL. 60004

(Attach Surety's Power of Attorney)

**(Attach Notary Certificate
authenticating Signature of Attorney-In-Fact)**

**(Attach Notary Certificate
authenticating Signature of Representative of Principal
if not attested by Corporate Secretary)**



POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS: That **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA**, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, having its principal office in Southfield, Michigan, does hereby constitute and appoint

Greg Cerniglia, James Tragos, Donald J. Scott, Roneelynn Kieft
S & C Insurance Center, Inc.

its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise.

The execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA** as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at the principal office.

The Power of Attorney is executed and may be certified so, and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of Article IX, Section 9.03 of the By-Laws adopted by the Board of Directors of **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA** at a meeting held on the 31st day of December, 2003. The President, or any Vice President, acting with any Secretary or Assistant Secretary, shall have power and authority:

1. To appoint Attorney(s)-in-fact and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the Seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof; and
2. To revoke, at any time, any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given, except as provided below
3. In connection with obligations in favor of the Florida Department of Transportation only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact includes any and all consents for the release of retained percentages and/or final estimates on engineering and construction contracts required by the State of Florida Department of Transportation. It is fully understood that consenting to the State of Florida Department of Transportation making payment of the final estimate to the Contractor and/or its assignee, shall not relieve this surety company of any of its obligations under its bond.
4. In connection with obligations in favor of the Kentucky Department of Highways only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact cannot be modified or revoked unless prior written personal notice of such intent has been given to the Commissioner – Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at least thirty (30) days prior to the modification or revocation.

Further, this Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile pursuant to resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted at a meeting duly called and held on the 6th day of December 2011, of which the following is a true excerpt:

RESOLVED that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA** has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by its authorized officer, this 1st day of March, 2018.



THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA



STATE OF MICHIGAN
County of Oakland

Stephen C. Ruschak, Chief Executive Officer

Randall Musselman, Secretary

On this 1st day of March, 2018 before me came the individuals who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and being by me duly sworn, said that each is the herein described and authorized officer of The Guarantee Company of North America USA; that the seal affixed to said instrument is the Corporate Seal of said Company; that the Corporate Seal and each signature were duly affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company.



Cynthia A. Takai
Notary Public, State of Michigan
County of Oakland
My Commission Expires February 27, 2024
Acting in Oakland County

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand at The Guarantee Company of North America USA offices the day and year above written.



I, Randall Musselman, Secretary of **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA**, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney executed by **THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA**, which is still in full force and effect.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have thereunto set my hand and attached the seal of said Company this 4th day of May, 2020



Randall Musselman, Secretary

ALL PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
)SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

On May 4, 2020 before me, a Notary Public, PERSONALLY APPEARED Deepi Kaur Ahuja personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature [Redacted]

My Commission Expires: 4-30-22

(Notarial Seal)



STATE OF ILLINOIS)
)SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

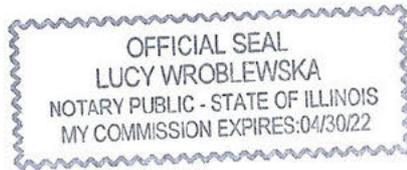
On May 4, 2020 before me, a Notary Public, PERSONALLY APPEARED James Tragos personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature [Redacted]

My Commission Expires: 4-30-22

(Notarial Seal)



STATE OF _____)
)SS
COUNTY OF _____)

On _____ before me, a Notary Public, PERSONALLY APPEARED _____ personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____

My Commission Expires: _____

(Notarial Seal)



MEMORANDUM

DATE: June 8, 2020

TO: Mike Wicks, Deputy Project Manager

CC: John Szabo, Project Manager
Catrice Hardwick-Giles, Executive Secretary

FROM: Grace M. Gomez
Senior Contract Negotiator

RE: Contract I-19-4715

Contract requirements pertaining to the above referenced contract have been met. We are prepping the contract for review and signatures. The procurement department will issue a Notice **to Proceed to Enlight Contracting, LLC** once the contract has been executed by all parties.



May 7, 2020

Mr. Mark Thomas
The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority
Risk Management Division
2700 Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove IL 60515

RE: Enlight Contracting LLC
645 N Kingsbury Street Unit 1208
Chicago, IL 60654
ISTHA Contract I-19-4715

Dear Mr. Thomas:

All provisions of the accepted certificates of insurance and policy binders can be obtained. All endorsements indicated have been requested from the appropriate insurance carrier or are currently endorsed on the policies. HUB International agency is a binding agent for the insurance carriers providing coverage for the above referenced project.

Sincerely,

A black rectangular redaction box covering the signature of Kevin J. Scanlon.

Kevin J. Scanlon
HUB International Midwest Limited
Direct: 815-215-4718

KJS:CD



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/7/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER HUB International Midwest Limited 1411 Opus Place, Suite 450 Downers Grove IL 60515	CONTACT NAME _____	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext) 630-468-5600	FAX (A/C, No) _____
E-MAIL ADDRESS CSUConstruction@hubinternational.com		
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURED Enlight Contracting LLC 645 N. Kingsbury Street Unit 1208 Chicago IL 60654	ENLICOR-01	INSURER A ICW Group 27847
		INSURER B Westfield Insurance Company 24112
		INSURER C Evanston Insurance Company 35378
		INSURER D Underwriters at Lloyd's London 15792
		INSURER E _____
		INSURER F _____

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 260561384

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE L MIT APPL ES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER: _____	Y	Y	MKLV3PBC000747	4/3/2020	6/10/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ Excluded PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 PI/PD/P&A p/Occ DED \$ 5,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	CWP032814F	4/30/2020	4/30/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
C	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED _____ RETENTION \$ _____	Y	Y	MKLV3EUL101456	4/3/2020	6/10/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N Y	N/A	WIL 5048826 00	6/10/2019	6/10/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACC DENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
D	Pollution Liability	Y		ENP 0004388-01	4/9/2020	6/10/2021	Each Occurrence Limit \$2,000,000 Aggregate Limit \$2,000,000 Deductible per claim: \$5,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: ISTHA Contract I-19-4715;

The following are included as Additional Insureds on the General Liability, Automobile Liability & Pollution Liability on a primary and non-contributory basis if required by written contract as respects operations performed by the Named Insured in connection with the above noted project.

Per CG2010 10/01 & CG2037 10/01 -The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority together with its officials, directors and employees ;

Per CG2038 4/13 - the Illinois Department of Transportation; DuPage County, its agents and employees
See Attached...**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority
 Attention: Risk Management
 2700 Ogden Avenue
 Downers Grove IL 60515

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS CERTIFICATE SUPERSEDES PREVIOUSLY ISSUED CERTIFICATE



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY HUB International Midwest Limited		NAMED INSURED Enlight Contracting LLC 645 N. Kingsbury Street Unit 1208 Chicago IL 60654	
POLICY NUMBER		EFFECTIVE DATE	
CARRIER	NAIC CODE		

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

Per CG2032 04/13-The Consulting Engineer, the Program Management Office (PMO), Project Manager, Design Section Engineer, Design Corridor Manager, Construction Manager, and Construction Corridor Manager

A Waiver of Subrogation applies when required by written contract and where applicable by law, in favor of those listed above on the General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Workers Compensation for this specific project.

Umbrella follows form.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.
BUSINESS AUTO EXPANDED ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

The coverage provided by this endorsement is summarized below and is intended to provide a general coverage description only. For the details affecting each coverage, please refer to the terms and conditions in this endorsement.

- A. Who Is An Insured broadened:**
 - Additional Insured by Contract, Agreement or Permit
 - Legally Incorporated Subsidiaries
 - Newly Acquired Organizations
- B. Supplementary Payments**
 - Bail Bonds - \$5000
 - Loss of Earnings - \$500
- C. Fellow Employee Exclusion Amendment**
- D. Coverage Extensions**
 - Transportation Expenses
 - Personal Effects (Excess Basis)
- E. Additional Coverages**
 - Expenses paid for returning a stolen covered auto
 - Fire Department Service Charge
- F. Airbag Coverage - Accidental Discharge**
- G. Glass Repair - Waiver of Deductible**
- H. Knowledge and Notice of an Accident, Claim or Suit**
- I. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards**
- J. Worldwide Coverage**
- K. Definitions**
 - Bodily Injury Redefined

In addition to the policy amendments contained in A. through K. listed above, the endorsements listed below will automatically be attached to your policy to complete the coverage provided by the Business Auto Expanded Endorsement:

- Audio, Visual and Data Electronic Equipment Coverage Added Limits - CA 99 60
- Auto Loan/Lease Gap Coverage - CA 20 71
- Drive Other Car Coverage - Broadened Coverage For Named Individuals - (Executive Officers/Spouses) - CA 99 10
- Employee Hired Autos - CA 20 54
- Employees As Insureds - CA 99 33
- Hired Auto Physical Damage (Refer to Auto Declarations page)
- Rental Reimbursement Coverage - CA 99 23
- Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery (Waiver of Subrogation) - CA 04 44

A. WHO IS AN INSURED BROADENED

SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, item A. Coverage, 1. Who Is An Insured is amended to include the following additional paragraphs:

- d.** Any legally incorporated subsidiary of yours in which you own more than 50% of the voting stock on the effective date of this endorsement.

However, "insured" does not include any subsidiary that is an "insured" under any other liability policy or would be an "insured" under such a

policy but for its termination or the exhaustion of its limit of insurance.

Coverage under this provision is afforded only for the first 180 days after you acquire or form the organization or until the end of the policy period, whichever comes first.

- e.** Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership or joint venture, and over which you maintain ownership or a majority interest. However, coverage under this provision:

- (1) Does not apply if the organization you acquire or form is an "insured" under another auto liability policy or would be "insured" under such a policy but for its termination or the exhaustion of its limits of insurance;
- (2) Does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and
- (3) Is afforded only for the first 180 days after you acquire or form the organization or until the end of the policy period, whichever comes first.

- f. Any person or organization with whom you agreed in writing in a contract, agreement or permit, to provide insurance such as is afforded under this policy.

This provision only applies if the written contract or agreement has been executed or permit has been issued, prior to the "bodily injury" or "property damage".

B. SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, item **A. Coverage**, **2. Coverage Extensions**, **a. Supplementary Payments**, subparagraphs **(2)** and **(4)** are deleted and replaced with the following:

- (2) Up to \$5,000 for cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 per day because of time off from work.

C. FELLOW EMPLOYEE EXCLUSION AMENDMENT

SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, item **B. Exclusions**, **5. Fellow Employee** does not apply if the "bodily injury" results from the use of a covered "auto" you own or hire.

D. COVERAGE EXTENSIONS

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE, Item **A. Coverage**, **4. Coverage Extensions**, **a. Transportation Expenses** is replaced with the following:

a. Transportation Expenses

We will pay up to \$100 per day to a maximum of \$1,800 for transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage. We will pay for transportation expenses incurred during the period beginning 48 hours after the theft and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, when the covered "auto" is returned to use or we pay for its "loss".

The following is added to Item **4. Coverage Extensions**:

c. Personal Effects

We will pay up to \$500 for the "loss" of your personal effects that are contained in a covered "auto" due to the total theft of the covered "auto." We will pay only for those personal effects that are contained in covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Causes Of Loss Coverage.

Our payment for "loss" of or damage to personal effects will apply only on an excess basis over other collectible insurance.

E. ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE, A. Coverage, is amended to include the following additional coverage items:

- 5. We will pay the expense of returning a stolen covered "auto" to you.
- 6. **Fire Department Service Charge**

When a fire department is called to save or protect a covered "auto", its equipment, its contents or occupants from a Covered Cause Of Loss, we will pay up to \$1,000 for your liability for Fire Department Service Charges:

- (a) Assumed by contract or agreement prior to loss; or
- (b) Required by local ordinance.

No deductible applies to this additional coverage.

F. AIRBAG COVERAGE - ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE, Item **B. Exclusions**, subparagraph **3.a.** is deleted and replaced with the following:

- a. Wear and tear, freezing, mechanical or electrical breakdown. Mechanical breakdown does not apply to the accidental discharge of an airbag.

G. GLASS REPAIR - WAIVER OF DEDUCTIBLE

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE, item **D. Deductible** the following paragraph is added:

No deductible shall apply to glass damage if the glass is repaired rather than replaced.

H. KNOWLEDGE AND NOTICE OF AN ACCIDENT, CLAIM OR SUIT

SECTION IV - BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS, Item **A. Loss Conditions** is amended as follows:

Subparagraph **a.** under Item **2. Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss**, is amended to include the following paragraphs:

This requirement applies when the "accident," claim, "suit" or "loss" is first known to:

- (1) You, if you are an individual;
- (2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or
- (3) An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

Subparagraph **b.(2)** under **2. Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss** is amended as follows:

- (2) Immediately send us copies of any request, demand, order, notice, summons or legal paper received concerning the claim or "suit."

Your employees may know of documents received concerning a claim or "suit". This will not mean that you have such knowledge, unless receipt of such documents is known to you, any of your executive officers or partners or your insurance manager.

I. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE HAZARDS

Under **SECTION IV - BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS, B. General Conditions, 2. Concealment, Misrepresentation Or Fraud** is amended to include the following additional paragraph:

If you unintentionally fail to disclose any hazards existing at the inception date of your policy, we will not deny coverage under this Coverage Part because of such failure.

J. WORLDWIDE COVERAGE

Under **SECTION IV - BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS, B. General Conditions, 7. Policy Period, Coverage Territory**, subparagraph **(5)** is deleted and replaced with the following:

(5) Anywhere in the world, if:

- (a)** A covered "auto" of the private passenger type is leased, hired, rented or borrowed without a driver for a period of 45 days or less; and
- (b)** The "insured's" responsibility to pay damages is determined in a "suit" on the merits, in the United States of America, the territories and possessions of the United States of America, Puerto Rico or Canada or in a settlement we agree to.
- (c)** If, for such "autos" a "suit" is brought outside the territory described in 7.(1) through 7.(4) above, we will reimburse the insured for defense expenses incurred with our written consent, but we will make no payment, nor will we reimburse the insured for damages.

K. DEFINITIONS

Under **SECTION V - DEFINITIONS**, Item **C.** is replaced by the following:

- C.** "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including mental anguish, mental injury or death resulting from any of these. "Bodily injury" includes mental anguish or other mental injury resulting from "bodily injury".

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF
RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US
(WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: Enlight Contracting LLC

Endorsement Effective Date:

SCHEDULE

Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):

AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED BY CONTRACT

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** Condition does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "accident" or the "loss" under a contract with that person or organization.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR
CONTRACTORS – AUTOMATIC STATUS FOR OTHER
PARTIES WHEN REQUIRED IN WRITTEN
CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:

1. Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy; and
2. Any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement described in Paragraph 1. above.

Such person(s) or organization(s) is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

- a. Your acts or omissions; or
- b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured described in Paragraph 1. or 2. above.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

- a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for the person or organization described in Paragraph 1. above are completed.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

1. "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:
 - a. The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - b. Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

2. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:
 - a. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

b. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement described in Paragraph **A.1.**; or

2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;
whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.



EVANSTON INSURANCE COMPANY

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person Or Organization:

As required by written contract executed by both parties prior to loss.

Additional Premium: \$

The following is added to Condition 8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us under Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against the person or organization shown in the Schedule of this endorsement with respect to written contracts that exist between you and such person or organization, provided you have agreed in writing to furnish this waiver. This waiver applies only to the person or organization shown in the Schedule of this endorsement.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY –
OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary And Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

(1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

(2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR
CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR
ORGANIZATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

<p>Name of Person or Organization:</p> <p>The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority together with its officials, directors and employees</p>

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability arising out of your ongoing operations performed for that insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following exclusion is added:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

- (1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the site of the covered operations has been completed; or
- (2) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR
CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

<p>Name of Person or Organization:</p> <p>The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority together with its officials, directors and employees</p>
<p>Location And Description of Completed Operations:</p>
<p>Additional Premium: Included</p>

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability arising out of "your work" at the location designated and described in the schedule of this endorsement performed for that insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS OR SURVEYORS NOT ENGAGED BY THE NAMED INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Engineers, Architects Or Surveyors Not Engaged By The Named Insured:
<p>The Consulting Engineer, the Program Management Office (PMO), Project Manager, Design Section Engineer, Design Corridor Manager, Construction Manager, and Construction Corridor Manager</p>
<p>Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.</p>

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the architects, engineers or surveyors shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf.

Such architects, engineers or surveyors, while not engaged by you, are contractually required to be added as an additional insured to your policy.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services, including:

1. The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, change orders, designs or specifications; or
2. Supervisory, inspection or engineering services.

Certain Underwriters at Lloyds

Unique Market Reference B1776BL202300L002

effective date of this endorsement:

policy number: ENP 0004388-01

04/09/2020

Endorsement Number: 00

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

CONTRACTORS POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

SCHEDULE

Name of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location(s) of Covered Operations
Any person(s) or organization(s) where this endorsement is required by contract.	All project locations where this endorsement is required by contract.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for **Damages** and **Claims Expenses** caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to **Damages** or **Claims Expenses** occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

Certain Underwriters at Lloyds

Unique Market Reference B1776BL202300L002

effective date of this endorsement:

policy number: ENP 0004388-01

04/09/2020

Endorsement Number: 00

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

CONTRACTORS POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
Any person(s) or organization(s) where this endorsement is required by contract.	All project locations where this endorsement is required by contract.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for **Damages** and **Claims Expenses** caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured.

Certain Underwriters at Lloyds

Unique Market Reference B1776BL202300L002

effective date of this endorsement:

policy number: ENP 0004388-01

04/09/2020

Endorsement Number: 00

WAIVER OF SUBROGATION – CONTRACTORS POLLUTION LIABILITY

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the Contractors Pollution Liability Coverage applicable to this policy.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

In consideration of the premium charged for the Policy, it is hereby understood and agreed that Clause **XIX. SUBROGATION** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

XIX. SUBROGATION

In the event of any payment under this Insurance, the Underwriters shall be subrogated to all the **Insureds'** rights of recovery therefore against any person or organization, and the **Insured** shall execute and deliver instruments and papers and do whatever else is necessary to secure such rights. The **Insured** shall do nothing to prejudice such rights. The Underwriters agree to waive its rights of recovery against any person or entity for a **Claim** which is covered pursuant to this Policy, but only where indemnity or contractual obligation has been provided by the **Named Insured** pursuant to a written contract. Any recoveries shall be applied first to subrogation expenses, second to the **Named Insured** to the extent of any payments in excess of the Limit of Liability, third to **Damages, Cleanup Costs** and **Claims Expenses** paid by the Underwriters, and fourth to the Deductible. Any additional amounts recovered shall be paid to the **Named Insured**.

ILLINOIS WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Illinois is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy: We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule, but this waiver applies only with respect to bodily injury arising out of the operations described in the Schedule where you are required by a written contract to obtain this waiver from us.

This endorsement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule. The premium for this endorsement is shown in the Schedule.

Schedule

- 1. () Specific Waiver

Name of person or organization

- (X) Blanket Waiver

Any person or organization for whom the named insured has agreed by written contract to furnish this waiver.

- 2. Operations: **ALL ILLINOIS OPERATIONS**

- 3. Premium

The premium charge for this endorsement shall be 2 percent of the premium developed on payroll in connection with work performed for the above person(s) or organization(s) arising out of the operations described.

- 4. Minimum Premium

- 5. Advance Premium

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 06/10/2019 Policy No. **WIL 5048826 00**

Endorsement No.

Insured **ENLIGHT CONTRACTING LLC**

Premium \$ **INCL.**

Insurance Company **INSURANCE COMPANY OF THE WEST**

Countersigned By _____



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

6/5/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Assurance Agency, Ltd. 20 North Martingale Road Suite 100 Schaumburg IL 60173	CONTACT NAME Tom Kummerer PHONE (A/C, No, Ext) (847) 598-8749 FAX (A/C, No) (847) 440-9123 E-MAIL ADDRESS tkummerer@assuranceagency.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED EHC Industries, Inc. 366 Hollow Hill Drive Wauconda IL 60084-	INSURER A Starr Surplus Lines Insurance	
	INSURER B Starr Indemnity and Liability	
	INSURER C Hartford Insurance Co of the M	
	INSURER D	
	INSURER E	
	INSURER F	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1460385548 **REVISION NUMBER:**

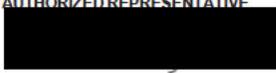
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE L MIT APPL ES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	1000065684201	6/1/2020	6/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 50,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 0			1000336554201	6/1/2020	6/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	1000001757	6/1/2020	6/1/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACC DENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
C A	Leased & Rented Equipment Pollution/Professional Liability *Includes Asbestos Abatement			83MSCYH2041 1000065684201	6/1/2020 6/1/2020	6/1/2021 6/1/2021	Limit: \$100,000 Limit: \$1M occ/\$2M ag Ded: \$1,000 Ded: \$10,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 RE: Contract I-19-4715

It is agreed that the following are added as Additional Insureds, when required by written contract, on the General Liability on a primary and non-contributory basis with respect to operations performed by the Named Insured in connection with this project.

- 1.) The Illinois Toll Highway Authority together with its officials, directors and employees
- 2.) The Consulting Engineer, The Program Management Office (PMO), Project Manager, and Design Corridor Manager, Construction Manager, and Construction Corridor Manager
See Attached...

CERTIFICATE HOLDER The Illinois Toll Highway Authority Attention: Risk Management 2700 Ogden Avenue Downers Grove IL 60515	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	--

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Assurance Agency, Ltd.		NAMED INSURED EHC Industries, Inc. 366 Hollow Hill Drive Wauconda IL 60084-	
POLICY NUMBER		EFFECTIVE DATE	
CARRIER	NAIC CODE		

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

A Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the Additional Insureds applies to the Worker's Compensation and General Liability policies, when required by written contract and where allowed by law.

Umbrella follows underlying General Liability, Employers Liability, Professional/Pollution Liability

Pay Item No.: Z0007601 BUILDING REMOVAL NO.1 Z0007602 BUILDING REMOVAL NO.2 Z0007603 BUILDING REMOVAL NO.3 Z0007604 BUILDING REMOVAL NO.4



Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company

Amendment of Limits of Insurance (Per Project or Per Location Aggregate Limit)

Policy Number: 1000065684202

Effective Date: June 1, 2020 at 12:01 A.M.

Named Insured: EHC Industries, Inc.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

I. Your policy is amended to include either a Per Project General Aggregate Limit, a Per Location General Aggregate Limit or a Per Project and Per Location General Aggregate Limit. Please select only one of the following:

1.
 - Per Project General Aggregate Limit** **\$ 2,000,000**
 - Per Location General Aggregate Limit**
 - Per Project and Per Location General Aggregate Limit**
2.
 - Overall Policy Aggregate Limit**

IF NEITHER OF THESE BOXES ARE CHECKED, THIS ENDORSEMENT IS VOID. IF MORE THAN ONE OF THE THESE BOXES ARE CHECKED, THIS ENDORSEMENT IS VOID.

II. **SECTION III – LIM ITS OF INSURANCE**, is amended to include the following:

1. The Limits of Insurance and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:
 - a. Insureds;
 - b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
 - c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
2. The General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:
 - a. Medical expenses under Coverage **C**;
 - b. Damages under Coverage **A**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the products-completed operations hazard"; and
 - c. Damages under Coverage **B**.
3. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
4. The Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **A** for damages because of "bodily injury" and "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

2. If a claim is made or a suit is brought against an Insured that is reasonably likely to involve this Policy, you or an Insured must notify us in writing as soon as practicable.
3. You and an Insured must:
 - a. Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or suit;
 - b. Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
 - c. Cooperate with us in the investigation, settlement or defense of the claim or suit; and
 - d. Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the Insured because of loss or damage to which this insurance may also apply.
4. No Insured will, except at their own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

I. Other Insurance

If other insurance applies to "Ultimate Net Loss" that is also covered by this Policy, this Policy will apply excess of, and will not contribute to, the other insurance. Nothing herein will be construed to make this Policy subject to the terms, conditions and limitations of such other insurance. However, other insurance does not include:

1. "Underlying Insurance";
2. Insurance that is specifically written as excess over this Policy; or
3. Insurance held by a person(s) or organization(s) qualifying as an additional insured in "Underlying Insurance", but only when the written contract or agreement between you and the additional insured requires a specific limit of insurance that is in excess of the Underlying Limits of Insurance. However, the Limits of Insurance afforded the additional insured in this paragraph shall be the lesser of the following:
 - a. The minimum limits of insurance required in the contract or agreement between you and the additional insured; or
 - b. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Policy.

Other insurance includes any type of self-insurance or other mechanism by which an Insured arranges for the funding of legal liabilities.

J. Premium

The first Named Insured shown in **ITEM 1.** of the Declarations shall be responsible for payment of all premiums when due.

The Advanced Premium shown in **ITEM 6.** of the Declarations is a flat premium for this Policy Period, unless Estimated Exposure, Rate Per and Audit Period are completed on the Declarations. In that case a Premium Audit Endorsement will be attached to the Policy.

Earned Premium in a Policy Period shall be subject to the Minimum Premium and the Minimum Earned Premium as stated in the Declarations, if applicable.

K. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us

If the Insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Policy, those rights are transferred to us. The Insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the Insured will bring suit or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them. Reimbursement of recovery(ies), minus expenses incurred by us in the process of recovery, will be first made to any interest (including the Insured) who has paid any amounts in excess of the limits of this Policy; then next to us; and then finally to all other interests (including the Insured and the underlying insurer) with respect to the remaining amounts, if any.

L. Unintentional Errors or Omissions

Your failure to disclose all hazards existing as of the inception date of this Policy shall not prejudice you with respect to the coverage afforded by this Policy provided such failure or any omission is not intentional.

M. When “Ultimate Net Loss” is Payable

Coverage under this Policy will not apply unless and until the Insured or the Insured’s “Underlying Insurance” has paid or is obligated to pay the full amount of the limits of the “Underlying Insurance” scheduled in **ITEM 5.** of the Declarations. If other insurance applies, coverage under this Policy will not apply until the other insurance has paid or is obligated to pay the full amount of its limit of insurance.

When the “Ultimate Net Loss” is determined, we will pay on behalf of the Insured the amount of “Ultimate Net Loss” to which this insurance applies.

SECTION V. EXCLUSIONS

This insurance shall not apply to:

A. Asbestos

1. “Ultimate Net Loss” arising out of the manufacture of, mining of, use of, sale of, installation of, removal of, distribution of or exposure to asbestos, asbestos products, asbestos fibers or asbestos dust;
2. Any obligation of the Insured to indemnify any party because of damages arising out of such “Ultimate Net Loss” as a result of the manufacture of, mining of, use of, sale of, installation of, removal of, distribution of or exposure to asbestos, asbestos products, asbestos fibers or asbestos dust; or
3. Any obligation to defend any suit or claim against the Insured seeking damages, if such suit or claim arises from “Ultimate Net Loss” as a result of the manufacture of, mining of, use of, sales of, installation of, removal of, distribution of or exposure to asbestos, asbestos products, asbestos fibers or asbestos dust.

B. Auto Coverages

“Ultimate Net Loss” arising out of or resulting from any first party physical damage coverage; no-fault law; personal injury protection or auto medical payments coverage; or uninsured or underinsured motorist law.

C. Nuclear

“Ultimate Net Loss”:

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

Any person or organization to whom you become obligated to waive your rights of recovery against, under any contract or agreement you enter into prior to the occurrence of loss.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.
(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective:

Policy No.:

Endorsement No.:

Insured:

Premium:

Insurance Company:

Countersigned by: _____

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
Where Required By Written Contract	Where Required By Written Contract
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are

required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.



Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company

Primary and Non-contributory, Additional Insured and Waiver of Subrogation

Policy Number: 1000065684201

Effective Date: June 1, 2020 at 12:01 A.M.

Named Insured: EHC Industries, Inc.

This endorsement modifies the insurance coverage form(s) listed below that have been purchased by you and evidenced as such on the Declarations page. Please read the endorsement and respective policy(ies) carefully.

Commercial General Liability Coverage Form
Owners and Contractors Protective Liability Coverage Form
Products/Completed Operations Liability Coverage Form
Contractors Pollution Liability Coverage Form
Professional Liability Coverage Form
Site Pollution Liability Coverage Form

SCHEDULE

Where Required By Written Contract

- A. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the schedule of this endorsement, but only with respect to liability arising out of "your work" for that insured by or for you.
- B.** As respects additional insureds as defined above, this insurance also applies to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of your negligence when the following written contract requirements are applicable:
1. Coverage available under this coverage part shall apply as primary insurance. Any other insurance available to these additional insured's shall apply as excess and not contribute as primary to the insurance afforded by this endorsement.
 2. We waive any right of recovery we may have against these additional insured's because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of "your work" done under a written contract with the additional insured.
 3. The term insured is used separately and not collectively, but the inclusion of more than one insured shall not increase the limits or coverage provided by this insurance.

Insureds and Agents are advised that certificates of insurance should be used only to provide evidence of insurance in lieu of an actual copy of the applicable insurance policy. Certificates should not be used to amend, expand or otherwise alter the terms of the actual policy.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

Signed for STARR SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE COMPANY


Steve Blakey, President


Nehemiah E. Ginsburg, General Counsel

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Where Required By Written Contract	Where Required By Written Contract
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
 2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;
- whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

Additional Remarks Schedule (Continued from Page 1)

Additional Insureds: Illinois State Toll Highway Authority and Enlight Contracting

When agreed in written contract with the Named Insured, the above are additional insured as it relates to general liability and auto liability subject to the terms and conditions of the policies.

May 15, 2020

ISTHA Contract I-19-4715

Mr. Bill Baxa
McDonagh Demolition Company
7243 W Touhy Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60631

Dear Mr. Baxa:

Collins Engineers, Inc. warrants that its Engineering Professional Liability insurance for the pay items listed below shall be maintained continuously for a period of not less than five years after the above referenced project is complete.

- Z0007601 – Building Removal No. 1
- Z0007602 – Building Removal No. 2
- Z0007603 – Building Removal No. 3
- Z0007604 – Building Removal No. 4

Sincerely,
COLLINS ENGINEERS, INC.



Jason Schneider
Regional Manager

Title:

Course Of Roofing Operations Exclusion
 EIFS Exclusion
 Rip & Tear Exclusion
 Auto Coverage - Exclusion Of Terrorism
 Exclusion Of Certified Acts Of Terrorism
 Illinois Changes - Underlying Claims-Made Coverage
 Issuance of Excess Liability Policy Prior To Receipt of First Underlying Insurance
 Policy(ies) Amendatory Endorsement
 Asbestos Exclusion - Amendatory Endorsement
 Service of Suit Endorsement

Form Number:

SL 138 (10/08)
 SL 149 (10/08)
 SL 214 (10/08)
 SL 341 (10/08)
 SL 345 (01/15)
 SL 348 IL (10/08)
 SL 374 (0219)
 SL 376 (07/11)
 SL 704 IL (08/10)

LIMIT OF LIABILITY:**Excess Liability:**

Each Occurrence Limit: \$10,000,000
 Products Aggregate Limit: \$10,000,000
 Other Aggregate Limit: \$10,000,000

DEDUCTIBLE OR SELF INSURED RETENTION:**SCHEDULE OF STATE TAXES, FEES AND SURCHARGES, IF APPLICABLE****AGGREGATE LIMITS:**

Package General Aggregate Limit: \$2,000,000

UNDERLYING POLICIES

Type of Policy/Coverage:

GENERAL LIABILITY

Carrier: Starr Surplus Lines Ins Co.
 Policy No: 1000065684201
 Policy Period: 06/01/2020 to 06/01/2021
 Occ/CM: Occurrence

Limits:

\$1,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit
 Included -Package General Aggregate
 \$2,000,000 Products-Completed Operations
 \$2,000,000 Per Project Aggregate
 \$10,000 Deductible

CONTRACTOR POLLUTION LIABILITY

Carrier: Starr Surplus Lines Ins Co.
 Policy No: 1000065684201
 Policy Period: 06/01/2020 to 06/01/2021
 Occ/CM: Occurrence

\$1,000,000 Each Incident
 Included -Package General Aggregate

\$10,000 Deductible

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Carrier: Starr Surplus Lines Ins Co.
 Policy No: 1000065684201
 Policy Period: 06/01/2020 to 06/01/2021
 Occ/CM: Claims Made

\$1,000,000 Liability Limit
 Included -Package General Aggregate

\$10,000 Deductible

EMPLOYERS LIABILITY \$1,000,000 Each Accident
Carrier: Starr Indemnity & Liability Co \$1,000,000 Disease - Each Employee Limit
Policy No: 100 0001757 \$1,000,000 Disease - Policy Limit
Policy Period: 06/01/2020 to 06/01/2021

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY \$1,000,000 Combined Single Limit
Carrier: American Family Mutl Ins Co SI
Policy No: 12X3355139
Policy Period: 03/04/2020 to 03/04/2021

OFAC NOTICE:

This proposal does not apply to the extent that trade or economic sanctions or other laws or regulations prohibit us from offering or providing insurance. To the extent any such prohibitions apply, this proposal is void ab initio.

*******SURPLUS LINES NOTICE*******

The coverage as stated above is being bound on a surplus lines-non admitted basis. As a condition of binding the above coverage, the broker/agent warrants the following:

- 1) The broker/agent holds the surplus lines license in the state where coverage will be provided to the Insured, and accepts the full obligation to comply with each state's surplus lines laws and regulations in conjunction with this transaction.
- 2) The broker/agent accepts full responsibility for compliance, including but not limited to, the filing of the surplus lines affidavit (as per the state's requirements), and the collection and remittance of the surplus lines tax and any applicable stamping fee on 100% of the premium of this policy. The broker/agent's acceptance of these requirements is to be confirmed by completing, signing and dating the attached Surplus Lines Filings Confirmation form.

The above is subject to our receipt and satisfactory review of the following information:

- 1) Miscellaneous;
Receipt of Signed Excess Acord Application, Signed Surplus Lines Form, and Signed TRIA Acceptance / Rejection Form
Receipt and acceptable review of 5 years auto loss runs

Standard Terms and Conditions;

1. As part of the terms and conditions of your policy, Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company may perform an Environmental Risk Assessment (ERA) or other type of Loss Control Survey during the policy period. All surveys will be at Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company cost. Adequate coordination and scheduling will be arranged between the Wholesaler and the Insured prior to the visit.
2. If an Additional Insured Endorsement is used on our policy please note the following wording:
 - a. Due to the varying terms required by certificate holders, the obstacles when attempting to include contract language via a certificate of insurance and the difficulties involved when enforcing these requirements, Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company will not require copies of certificates of insurance on behalf of the named insured. Insureds are advised that certificates of insurance should be used only to provide evidence of insurance in lieu of an actual copy of the applicable insurance policy. Certificates cannot be used to amend, expand, or otherwise alter the terms of the actual policy.

Important: In order to complete the underwriting process, we require that you send us the additional information requested at the beginning of the letter. We are not required to bind coverage prior to our receipt, review and underwriting approval of the above information. However, if we do bind coverage prior to such approval, it shall be for a period of not more than 10 days. Such binding of coverage shall be void ab initio ("from the beginning") if we have not received, reviewed and approved in writing such materials within 10 days from the effective date of the binder. Payment of premium shall not operate to extend the binding period or nullify the automatic voiding as described above.